

# KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM CUM APPLICATION FORM

# LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund

(An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt and Gold)

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:	Scheme Riskometer <sup>#</sup>	Benchmark Riskometer (as applicable) #
• Capital appreciation over a long period of time.		65% Nifty 500 TRI + 25% Nifty Composite Debt Index + 10% Price of Domestic Gold
<ul> <li>Investments in a diversified portfolio of equity &amp; equity related instruments, Debt &amp; Money Market Instruments and Units of Gold ETFs as per asset allocation pattern</li> <li>Risk – Very High</li> </ul>	Low Risk RiskOMETER The risk of the scheme is Very High	Low to Moderate Risk Low to Moderate Risk Low Risk RISKOMETER The risk of the benchmark is Very High

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

#The above product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made. The Riskometer of the Benchmark as on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2024.

# Offer for Units of Rs.10 per unit for cash during the New Fund Offer and at NAV based prices upon re-opening

New Fund Offer Opens on: 24<sup>th</sup> January 2025 New Fund Offer Closes on: 07<sup>th</sup> February 2025 Scheme Re-opens on: 18<sup>th</sup> February 2025

Name of the Sponsor: Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) Name of Mutual Fund: LIC Mutual Fund Name of Asset Management Company: LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited Name of Trustee Company: LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Private Limited

#### Addresses, Website of the entities:

Mutual Fund	Asset Management Company	Trustee Company
LIC Mutual Fund	LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited	LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Private Limited
<b>Registered Office:</b>	<b>Registered Office:</b>	Registered Office:
4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.	4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.	4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.
	CIN No: U67190MH1994PLC077858	CIN No: U65992MH2003PTC139955
Website: <u>www.licmf.com</u>	·	

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.licmf.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This Key Information Memorandum is dated 6th January 2025.

Investment	The investment objective of the Sche	<b>e e</b>	
Objective	investing in diversified portfolio of equity & equity related instruments, debt & money market instruments and units of Gold Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs).		
	market instruments and units of Gold	Exchange Traded Fund	(ETFS).
	There is no assurance that the investment		
Asset Allocation	Under normal circumstances, the asse	t allocation of the Sche	me would be as follows:
Pattern of the scheme		Indicative alloca	tions(% of total assets)
	Instruments	Minimum	Maximum
	Equity and equity related	65	80
	Equity and equity related instruments**	05	00
	Debt & Money Market Instruments	10	25
	Units of Gold ETFs	10	25
	Units of Silver ETFs	0	10
	Units issued by Real Estate Investme Trusts (REITs) & Infrastructu Investment Trusts (InvITs)		10
	subject to guidelines issued by SEBIn accordance with clause 12.24amended from time to time, the Cumpositions (including fixed incometransactions in corporate debt securisecurities/assets and such other securities/assets and such other securities to time should not exceed 100% ofCash or cash equivalents with residenot creating any exposure. SEBI viCash Equivalent shall consist oGovernment Securities having resideIndicative Table (Actual instrumSEBI circulars)	for SEBI Master Cir nulative Gross Exposure derivatives), units of g ties, units issued by REI urities/assets as may be the net assets of the Sch lual maturity of less tha de letter dated 3 <sup>rd</sup> Nove f Government Securit lual maturity of less tha	e to Equity, Debt, Derivatives old ETFs, silver ETFs, repo ITs & InvITs, other permitted permitted by SEBI from time neme. an 91 days may be treated as ember 2021 has clarified that ties, T-Bills and Repo on n 91 days.
	no		
	Ũ	Not more than 20% of	E I
		net assets of a Scheme generally be deployed	Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
		Stock Lending.	
		Not more than 5% of	
		net assets of a Scheme	
		generally be deployed	
		Stock Lending to any gle counter party.	
		gie counter party.	

2.	Derivatives (Equity and Debt) (Investment in derivatives shall be for hedging, portfolio balancing, non-hedging purposes and such other purposes as may be permitted from time to time)	The Scheme may invest up to 50% of Net Assets of the Scheme into derivatives instruments.	Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds
3.	Securitized Debt Overseas Securities, ADRs/GDRs	The Scheme may invest in securitized debt upto 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. 0%	Clause 1 of Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and paragraph 12.15 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
5.	ReITS and InVITS	<ul> <li>The Scheme may invest not more than:</li> <li>10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and</li> <li>5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	Clause 13 of seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 read with Paragraph 12.21 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds
6.		<ul> <li>The Scheme may invest not</li> <li>more than 10% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments; and</li> <li>more than 5% of its NAV of the debt portfolio of the scheme in such instruments issued by a single issuer.</li> </ul>	Paragraph 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
7.	Any other instrument Triparty Repo (TREPS)	As per asset allocation	-
	Mutual Fund units	The Scheme may invest in another scheme (except fund of funds Schemes) under the AMC or any other	Clause 4 of Seventh Schedule of SEBI Mutual Fund Regulations,1996

Repo/ reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities	mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that the aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all Schemes under the same management or in Schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Mutual Fund. The gross exposure to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets of the Scheme. Further the amount lent to counter- party under repo transaction in corporate debt securities will be included in single issuer	Paragraph 12.18 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
	debt instrument limit. The Scheme shall park not more than 15% of their net assets in short term deposits of all scheduled commercial banks put together. This limit however may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustees. Further, the parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of the total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.	Paragraph 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
Debt Instruments with Structured	The Scheme shall park not more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposits with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries. The Scheme may invest not mote than 10% of the	Paragraph 12.3.1 of SEBI Master Circular for

Obligations (SO) /	debt portfolio of the	Mutual Funds
Credit Enhancement (CE)	schemes and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme:	
	<ul> <li>Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade and</li> <li>Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade.</li> </ul>	
Covered call option	The call option writing or purchase instruments with embedded written options can be done only under a covered call strategy for constituent stocks of NIFTY 50 and BSE SENSEX, and any other stock as and when allowed by SEBI, subject to the following:	Paragraph 12.25.8 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.
	• The total notional value (taking into account strike price as well as premium value) of call options written by a scheme shall not exceed 15% of the total market value of equity shares held in that scheme.	
	• The total number of shares underlying the call options written shall not exceed 30% of the unencumbered shares of a particular company	

Г			1 11' 4 1	
			held in the scheme.	
	Cre	edit Default Swaps	0%	-
	The Scher	ne does not intend to	invest in the following in	nstruments:
	Sr. No.	Type of the Instru	uments	
	1.	Overseas Securitie	S	
	2.	Credit Default Swa	aps	
	3.	Short Selling		
	4.	Unrated Debt Instr	rument	
	As per Parag deviation fro	m the mandated ass	laster Circular for Mutua et allocation due to pass	l Funds, in the event of any sive breaches (occurrence of f the AMC), the Investment
	deviation. Wi writing include the Investme timelines up period. In case mandated plue scheme till the on the invested	here the portfolio is n ding details of efforts nt Committee. The to 60 business days se the portfolio of the us extended timeline e time the portfolio i fors exiting such sch quirements as stated	to trebalanced within 30 b taken to rebalance the po- Investment Committee, i from the date of complet e scheme is not rebalance es, AMC shall not be po- s rebalanced. The AMC si- neme. The AMC will com-	a days from the date of said business days, justification in ortfolio shall be placed before of so desires, can extend the ion of mandated rebalancing ed within the aforementioned ermitted to launch any new hall not levy exit load, if any, mply with the reporting and I Master Circular for Mutual from time to time.
	<u>Short Term I</u>	Defensive Considera	tion:	
	pattern given defensive con	above may be altered asiderations. In the e	d by the Investment Mana	ual Funds, the asset allocation ager for a short-term period on the Investment Manager shall the of said deviation.
Investment Strategy			ion across key asset clas	sses—Equity, Debt and Gold. gy.
	conditions, ris	k management requ	irements, and to optimize	ns based on prevailing market e returns. The Fund Manager s to mitigate risk and manage
	allocation patt exposure to ea	ern. The fund will en	nploy a tactical asset alloc ding on the prevailing eco	anaged as per the stated asset cation approach, which adjusts onomic and market conditions
			s market caps. The equity es to identify opportunitie	strategy will incorporate both es.
				come instruments, balancing interest rate environments.

r	
	Investment in Debt securities (including securitised debt) and money market instruments will be as per the limits in the asset allocation table of the Scheme, subject to permissible limits laid under SEBI (MF) Regulations. Investment in debt securities will be guided by credit quality, liquidity, interest rates and their outlook.
	The Scheme may also invest in the Silver ETFs and hybrid securities viz. units of REITs and InvITs for diversification and subject to necessary stipulations by SEBI from time to time.
	Investment in Equity Derivatives
	The Fund's trading in derivatives would be in line that is permitted by SEBI Regulations from time to time. The Scheme may use various derivatives and hedging products/ techniques, in order to seek to generate better returns for the Scheme. Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument, commodity or index. The Scheme while investing in equities shall transact in exchange traded equity derivatives only and these instruments may take the form of Index Futures, Index Options, Futures and Options on individual equities/securities and such other derivative instruments as may be appropriate and permitted under the SEBI Regulations and guidelines from time to time.
	Advantages of Trading in Derivatives Advantages of derivatives are many. The use of derivatives provides flexibility to the Schemes to hedge whole or part of the portfolio. The following section describes some of the more common derivatives transactions along with their benefits:
	Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument, commodity or index, such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodities and equities.
	Futures A futures contract is a standardized contract between two parties where one of the parties commits to sell, and the other to buy, a stipulated quantity of a security at an agreed price on or before a given date in future.
	Currently, futures contracts have a maximum expiration cycle of 3 months. Three contracts are available for trading, with 1 month, 2 months and 3 months expiry respectively. A new contract is introduced on the next trading day following the expiry of the relevant monthly contract. Futures contracts typically expire on the last Thursday of the month. For example, a contract with the March 2018 expiration expires on the last Thursday of March 2018 (March 20, 2018).
	Basic Structure of an Index Future The Stock Index futures are instruments designed to give exposure to the equity markets indices. The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) and The National Stock Exchange (NSE) have trading in index futures of 1, 2 and 3 month maturities. The pricing of an index future is the function of the underlying index and short-term interest rates. Index futures are cash settled, there is no delivery of the underlying stocks.
	Example using hypothetical figures: 1 month ABC Index Future If the Scheme buys 2,000 futures contracts, each contract value is 50 times the futures index price. Purchase Date : March 01, 2022
L	

Spot Index         :         10,200.00           Future Price         :         10,300.00           Date of Expiry :         March 20, 2022           Margin         :         10%
Assuming the exchange imposes a total margin of 10%, the Investment Manager will be required to provide a total margin of approx. Rs. 103,000,000 (i.e. 10%*10300*2000*50) through eligible securities and cash.
Assuming on the date of expiry, i.e. March 20, 2022, ABC Index closes at 10,350, the net impact will be a profit of Rs. 5,000,000 for the Scheme, i.e. (10,350-10,300) * 2000 * 50 (Futures price = Closing spot price = Rs. 10,350.00)
Profits for the Scheme = $(10,350-10,300) * 2000*50 = \text{Rs.} 5,000,000.$
Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity.
The net impact for the Scheme will be in terms of the difference of the closing price of the index and cost price. Thus, it is clear from the above example that the profit or loss for the Scheme will be the difference between the closing price (which can be higher or lower than the purchase price) and the purchase price. The risks associated with index futures are similar to those associated with equity investments. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the futures.
Basic Structure of a Stock Future A futures contract on a stock gives its owner the right and obligation to buy or sell stocks. Single Stock Futures traded on NSE (National Stock Exchange) are cash settled; there is no delivery of the underlying stocks on the expiration date. A purchase or sale of futures on a security gives the trader essentially the same price exposure as a purchase or sale of the security itself. In this regard, trading stock futures is no different from trading the security itself.
Example using hypothetical figures:
The Scheme holds shares of ABC Ltd., the current price of which is Rs. 500 per share. The Scheme sells one month futures on the shares of ABC Ltd. at the rate of Rs. 540.
If the price of the stock falls, the Mutual Fund will suffer losses on the stock position held. However, in such a scenario, there will be a profit on the short futures position.
At the end of the period, the price of the stock falls to Rs. 450 and this fall in the price of the stock results in a fall in the price of futures to Rs. 470. There will be a loss of Rs. 50 per share
(Rs. 500 - Rs. 450) on the holding of the stock, which will be offset by the profits of Rs. 70 (Rs. 540 - Rs. 470) made on the short futures position.
Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity. Certain factors like margins and other related costs have been ignored. The risks associated with stock futures are similar to those associated with equity investments. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the futures.

Options An option gives a person the right but not an obligation to buy or sell something. An option is a contract between two parties wherein the buyer receives a privilege for which he pays a fee (premium) and the seller accepts an obligation for which he receives a fee. The premium is the price negotiated and set when the option is bought or sold. A person who buys an option is said to be long in the option. A person who sells (or writes) an option is said to be short in the option.
An option contract may be of two kinds:
a) Call option An option that provides the buyer the right to buy is a call option. The buyer of the call option can call upon the seller of the option and buy from him the underlying asset at the agreed price. The seller of the option has to fulfil the obligation upon exercise of the option.
<b>b) Put option</b> The right to sell is called a put option. Here, the buyer of the option can exercise his right to sell the underlying asset to the seller of the option at the agreed price.
Option contracts are classified into two styles:
(a) European Style In a European option, the holder of the option can only exercise his right on the date of expiration only.
(b) American Style In an American option, the holder can exercise his right anytime between the purchase date and the expiration date.
Basic Structure of an Equity Option
In India, options contracts on indices are European style and cash settled whereas, option contracts on individual securities are American style and cash settled.
Example using hypothetical figures: Market type : N Instrument Type : OPTSTK
Underlying : ABC Ltd.(ABC) Purchase date : March 1, 2022 Expiry date : March 20, 2022
Option Type : Put Option (Purchased) Strike Price : Rs. 8,750.00 Spot Price : Rs. 8,800.00 Premium : Rs. 200.00 Lot Size : 100 No. of Contracts : 50 Say, the Mutual Fund purchases on March 1, 2022, 1 month Put Options on ABC Ltd. (ABC) on the NSE i.e. put options on 5000 shares (50 contracts of 100 shares each) of
ABC.
As these are American style options, they can be exercised on or before the exercise date i.e. March 20, 2022. If the share price of ABC Ltd. falls to Rs. 8,500/- on March 20, 2022, and the Investment Manager decides to exercise the option, the net impact will be as Follows:
Premium Expense = Rs. 200 * 50 * 100 =Rs. 10,00,000/- Option Exercised at = Rs. 8,500/-

Profits for the Mutual Fund = (8,750.00 - 8,500.00) * 50 * 100=Rs. 12,50,000/- Net Profit = Rs. 12,50,000 - Rs. 10,00,000 = Rs. 2,50,000/-
In the above example, the Investment Manager hedged the market risk on 5000 shares of ABC Ltd. by purchasing put options.
Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only. Some assumptions have been made for the sake of simplicity. Certain factors like margins have been ignored. The purchase of Put Options does not increase the market risk in the Mutual Fund as the risk is already in the Mutual Fund's portfolio on account of the underlying asset position (in his example shares of ABC Ltd.). The Premium paid for the option is treated as an expense and added to the holding cost of the relevant security. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mis-pricing of the options.
Presently, the position limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Fund specified under Paragraph 7.5 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds are as follows:
Position Limits
The position limits for Mutual Funds and its schemes shall be under:
<ul> <li>i) Position limit for Mutual Funds in index options contracts</li> <li>a) The Mutual Fund position limit in all index options contracts on a particular underlying index shall be INR 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index options, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.</li> <li>b) This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(ii) Position limit for Mutual Funds in index futures contracts</li> <li>a) The Mutual Fund position limit in all index futures contracts on a particular underlying index shall be INR 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index futures, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.</li> <li>b) This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(iii) Additional position limit for hedging</li> <li>In addition to the position limits at point (i) and (ii) above, Mutual Funds may take exposure in equity index derivatives subject to the following limits: <ol> <li>Short positions in index derivatives (short futures, short calls and long puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of stocks.</li> <li>Long positions in index derivatives (long futures, long calls and short puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of cash, government securities, T-Bills and similar instruments.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(iv) Position limit for Mutual Funds for stock based derivative contracts</li> <li>The Mutual Fund position limit in a derivative contract on a particular underlying stock,</li> <li>i.e. stock option contracts and stock futures contracts will be as follows :-</li> <li>The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market</li> <li>Wide Position Limit (MWPL).</li> </ul>

	(v) Position limit for each scheme of a Mutual Fund
	The scheme-wise position limit requirements shall be:
	a) For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of a scheme of a mutual fund shall
	derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of a scheme of a mutual fund shall not exceed the higher of:
	1. 1% of the free float market capitalization (in terms of number of shares). Or
	2. 5% of the open interest in the derivative contracts on a particular underlying
	stock (in terms of number of contracts).
	b) This position limits shall be applicable on the combined position in all derivative
	contracts on an underlying stock at a Stock Exchange.
	c) For index based contracts, Mutual Funds shall disclose the total open interest held by
	its scheme or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open
	interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all derivative contracts on that
	underlying index.
	Further, the exposure limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Fund specified
	<ul> <li>under Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, are as follows:</li> <li>1. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions</li> </ul>
	should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
	2. Mutual Funds shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded
	written options except for the covered call strategy.
	3. The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the
	net assets of the scheme.
	4. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be
	treated as not creating any exposure.
	5. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned
	<ul> <li>limits subject to the following:</li> <li>Hedging positions are the derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an</li> </ul>
	existing position in securities and till the existing position remains.
	<ul> <li>Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing derivative positions. Exposure due</li> </ul>
	to such positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned in Point 1
	• Any derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the
	existing position being hedged.
	• The quantity of underlying associated with the derivative position taken for
	hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which
	hedge has been taken.
	6. (a) Mutual Funds may enter into plain vanilla Interest Rate Swaps (IRS) for
	hedging purposes. The value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme.
	(b) In case of participation in IRS is through over the counter transactions, the counter
	party has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI and exposure to a single
	counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the
	scheme. However, if mutual funds are transacting in IRS through an electronic trading
	platform offered by the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) and CCIL is the
	central counterparty for such transactions guaranteeing settlement, the single
	counterparty limit of 10% shall not be applicable."
	7. Exposure due to derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the
	underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated
	<ul><li>under the limits mentioned in point 1 above.</li><li>8. Definition of Exposure in case of derivatives positions: Each position taken in</li></ul>
	8. Definition of Exposure in case of derivatives positions: Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum
	possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may
	theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be
	computed as follows:
-	

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts.

# Covered call strategy

The scheme may write call options only under a covered call strategy for constituent stocks of NIFTY 50 and BSE SENSEX, and any other stock as and when allowed by SEBI, subject to the following:

a) The total notional value (taking into account strike price as well as premium value) of call options written by a scheme shall not exceed 15% of the total market value of equity shares held in that scheme.

b) The total number of shares underlying the call options written shall not exceed 30% of the unencumbered shares of a particular company held in the scheme. The unencumbered shares in a scheme shall mean shares that are not part of Securities Lending and Borrowing Mechanism (SLBM), margin or any other kind of encumbrances.

c) At all points of time the Mutual Fund scheme shall comply with the provisions at paragraph (a) and (b) above. In case of any passive breach of the requirement at paragraph (a), the respective scheme shall have 7 trading days to rebalance the portfolio. During the rebalancing period, no additional call options can be written in the said scheme.

d) In case a Mutual Fund scheme needs to sell securities on which a call option is written under a covered call strategy, it must ensure compliance with paragraphs (a) and (b) above while selling the securities.

e) In no case, a scheme shall write a call option without holding the underlying equity shares. A call option can be written only on shares which are not hedged using other derivative contracts

f) The premium received shall be within the requirements prescribed in terms of Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds i.e. the total gross exposure related to option premium paid and received must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.

g) The exposure on account of the call option written under the covered call strategy shall not be considered as exposure in terms of Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.

h) The exposure on account of the call option written under the covered call strategy shall not be considered as exposure in terms of Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds.

**Benefits of using Covered Call strategy in Mutual Funds:** 

Further the exposure limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Funds specified under Paragraph 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds are as follows:
c) Thus, net loss is Rs 4000 (Rs 5000 on underlying stock and Rs 1000 premium collected)
<ul><li>a) Loss on stock is Rs 5000</li><li>b) The call option will expire worthless (strike price is Rs 1050 and underlying price is Rs 950). Thus, as a writer (seller) of call option, we can keep the premium of Rs 1000.</li></ul>
Scenario 3: markets goes down and the stock price of company A goes down to Rs 950
<ul> <li>a. Gain on stock is Rs 10000</li> <li>b. The call option is in the money by Rs 50 (strike price is Rs 1050 and underlying price is Rs 1100). Thus, as a writer (seller) of call option we must pay Rs 5000 to option buyer (Rs 50) and we would receive option premium of Rs. 1000 (Rs. 10*100), thus, the total loss would be Rs. 4000 (Rs. 5000 – Rs. 1000 received as the option premium).</li> <li>c. Thus, net gain is Rs 6000 (Rs 10000 on underlying stock and Rs 4000 loss on option position)</li> </ul>
Scenario 2: markets goes up and the stock price of company A goes upto Rs 1100
c) Thus, net gain is Rs 4000 (Rs 3000 on underlying stock and Rs 1000 premium collected)
<ul><li>a) Gain on stock is Rs 3000.</li><li>b) The call option will expire worthless (strike price is Rs 1050 and underlying price is Rs 1030). Thus, as a writer (seller) of call option, we can keep the premium of Rs 1000.</li></ul>
Scenario 1: markets goes up and the stock price of company A goes upto Rs 1030
On the day of expiration of options contract:
Buy 100 stocks of Company A at Rs 1000 and write (sell) call options of the company A for the same month, with a strike price of Rs 1050. Assume the said option is trading at Rs 10. Thus, the total premium received for selling the call option is Rs 1000 (Rs 10*100 lot size).
Illustrations:
Example of Covered Call
b. Generating additional returns in the form of option premium in a range bound market. Thus, a covered call strategy involves gains for unit holders in case the strategy plays out in the right direction
a. Hedge against market risk - Since the fund manager sells a call option on a stock already owned by the mutual fund scheme, the downside from fall in the stock price would be lower to the extent of the premium earned from the call option.
The covered call strategy can help in earning income and hedging risk and subsequently result in better risk adjusted returns for the Scheme. Following are the benefits offered by this strategy:

i. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions (including
fixed income derivatives), repo transactions in corporate debt securities, Real Estate
Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs) other
permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by
SEBI from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

- ii.Mutual Funds shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.
- iii.The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- iv.Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure. Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions
- v.Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts

# **Debt Market Derivatives:**

The deregulation of interest rates has resulted in presenting an assortment of risks to market participants. To provide an effective hedge against interest rate risks on account of lending or borrowings made at fixed/variable rates of interest, RBI has allowed the use of such instruments as the **Interest Rate swaps** (**IRS**) and Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs).

**IRS:** An IRS is an off-balance sheet contract between two counterparties to exchange a stream of payments on specified dates based on a notional principal.

Presently the most common form of IRS in the domestic market is the Overnight Index Swap (OIS), wherein a fixed rate is exchanged with the floating leg linked to the MIBOR (Mumbai Interbank offered rate/ the call money rate). The tenure of the OIS ranges from 2 to 365 days.

E.g.: The scheme may park its funds in the call money market from time to time. The scheme thus becomes a lender in the market. Say Y - a corporate is a borrower in the call money market. Suppose the Fund manager of the scheme has a view that overnight rates may fall, while Y expects volatility and is looking to hedge or lock into a fixed rate. Now the scheme is a fixed rate receiver and Y is the floating rate receiver. Consider a 3 day OIS at 8.25% for a notional principal of Rs. 1 Crore between the two. Now the scheme would receive a fixed rate from Y on the notional principal of Rs. 1 Crore@8.25% for 3 days = Rs. 6780/-. The scheme in turn would have to pay Y the floating rate of interest on the same principal of Rs. 1 Crore which is calculated as follows:

DAY	MIBOR (%.)	PRINCIPAL (Rs.)	INTEREST (Rs.)	AMOUNT (Rs.)
1	8.00	1000000	2192	10002192
2	8.25	10002192	2261	10004453
3	7.75	10004453	2124	10006577
	TOTAL	•	6577	

As shown in the table the scheme will be required to pay Y a sum of Rs. 6577/ Instead of exchanging the gross amounts Y will pay the scheme the difference amount i.e. 6780-6577= Rs. 203. Thus at the end of the swap the scheme has earned a fixed rate while Y has been able to fix the cost of its funds irrespective of the movements in the market. <b>FRA</b> (forward rate agreement): A FRA is a cash settled agreement where 2 parties (the
buyer and the seller) agree to exchange interest payments for a notional principal amount for a specified period on a settlement date. A FRA is quoted by the forward month in which it matures, for e.g. A 3x6 FRA is a contract maturing 6 months from now and starting 3 months from now.
<b>E.g.:</b> Suppose the scheme has exposure to 91 day T Bills and the Fund manager takes a view that the yields are going to fall, then using FRAs he can lock into the available rates. Assume that on the last day of a given month the spot 91 day T Bill rate is 9.50% and the 3x6 FRA is quoted at 9.40%/9.60%. Assuming a notional principal of 10 Crore the scheme now receives fixed 9.40% (and pays the 91 day T bill rate 3 months from now) on the 3x6 FRA for a notional principal of RS. 10 crore. On the settlement date the scheme receives the fixed rate from the swap market maker and pays the floating rate. Assuming the fund manager's view is correct and the 91day T-Bill cut off, 3 months from now is 9.25% then the scheme receives - Rs.2343562 and pays Rs.2306164. The difference Rs.37397 is to be discounted to settlement at a mutually negotiated rate based on the credit of the counter-party.
Assuming a discounted rate of 10% the actual cash settlement $=37397/(1+10\%)^{91/365}=$ Rs. 36488/
<ul> <li>RISKS:</li> <li>Though these instruments are effective in removal of the interest rate risk they are still subject to</li> <li>1. Counterparty risks i.e. default or delay in payment settlement, as well as</li> <li>2. Market risks i.e. liquidity risk which is the ease with which a swap can be unwound or reversed, basis risk which is the risk of asset liability mismatch and price risk resulting from unexpected changes in the market value of the swap.</li> </ul>
<b>Risk control</b> The overall portfolio structuring will be aimed at controlling risk at a low-level. Both very aggressive and very defensive postures would be avoided under normal market conditions. The risk would also be minimized through broad diversification of portfolio within the framework of the investment objectives of the scheme.
<b>Interest Rate Future (IRF)</b> IRF means a standardized interest rate derivative contract traded on a recognized stock exchange to buy or sell a notional security or any other interest bearing instrument or an index of such instruments or interest rates at a specified future date, at a price determined at the time of the contract.
Currently, the underlying security for IRF would be Government Securities, or as specified by the respective stock exchanges from time to time.
Currently, exchange traded Interest Rate Futures traded on exchange are standardized contracts based on 5 to 15 years Government of India Securities. IRF contracts are cash settled.

	IRFs gives an opportunity in the fixed income market to hedge interest rate risk or rebalance the portfolio by using them. By locking into a price, the IRF contract can help to eliminate the interest rate risk. Thus, in order to protect against a fall in the value of the portfolio due to falling bond prices, one can take short position in IRF contracts.	
	<ul> <li>Risk Factors of Interest Rate Futures</li> <li>Credit Risk: This is the risk of defaults by the counterparty. This is usually negligible, as there is no exchange of principalamounts in a derivative transaction.</li> <li>Market Risk: Market movements may adversely affect the pricing and settlement of derivatives.</li> </ul>	
	• Liquidity Risk: The risk that a derivative cannot be sold or purchased quickly enough at a fair price, due to lack of liquidity in the market.	
	<ul> <li>Example: Date: January 01, 2022</li> <li>Spot price of the Government Security: Rs. 109.73Price of IRF - January contract: Rs.109.80</li> <li>On January 01, 2022, Fund buys 1000 units of the Government security from the spot market at Rs.109.73. Subsequently, it is anticipated that the interest rate will rise in the near future. Therefore, to hedge the exposure in underlying Government security, Fund sells January 2022 Interest Rate Futures contracts at Rs.109.80.</li> </ul>	
	On January 16, 2022 due to increase in interest rate:	
	Spot price of the Government Security: Rs.108.34Futures Price of IRF Contract: Rs.108.30	
	Loss in underlying market will be (108.34 - 109.73)*1000 = (Rs.1,390) Profit in the Futures market will be (108.30 - 109.80)*1000 = Rs.1,500	
	Please note that the above example is given for illustration purposes only and the actual returns may vary depending on the terms of contract and the market conditions.	
	For detailed derivative strategies, please refer to SAI.	
	PORTFOLIO TURNOVER:	
	Portfolio Turnover is defined as the lower of the value of purchases or sales as a percentage of the average corpus of the Scheme during a specified period of time.	
	Generally, the AMC encourages a low portfolio turnover rate. A high portfolio turnover may result in an increase in transaction, brokerage costs. However, a high portfolio turnover may also be representative of the arising trading opportunities to enhance the total return of the portfolio.	
Risk Profile of	Scheme specific risk factors	
the Scheme	<ul> <li>The scheme is an open-ended Hybrid scheme with no assured returns.</li> <li>The value in the investments is bound to change with changes in the factors affecting the market viz. changes in interest rates, exchange rates, price and volume fluctuations in debt markets, taxation, govt. policies, and other economic and political developments.</li> <li>The Scheme proposes to invest in a portfolio of Equity, Debt and Gold ETFs as per</li> </ul>	
	asset allocation pattern. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of these investments. Different segments of Indian financial	

<ul> <li>markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems couldcause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities.</li> <li>All debt securities are exposed to interest rate risks, credit risks and reinvestment risk.</li> <li>The scheme may also use various derivatives and hedging products from time to time, as would be available and permitted by SEBI, in an attempt to protect the value of the portfolio and enhance unit holders interest. In case the scheme utilizes any derivatives under the regulations, the scheme may, in certain situations, be exposed to instrument specific risks. For details, please refer to the Para on Derivatives.</li> <li>Liquidity of scheme's investment may be inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. The inability to sell the money market or debt securities held in the scheme's portfolio due to the absence of a well developed and liquid secondary market for such securities may be affected by the time in losses to the scheme, in case of subsequent decline in the value of such securities.</li> <li>The prices of securities may be affected by the time taken by the Fund for redemption of units, which could be significant in the event of receipt of a very large number of redemption requests or very large value of redemption requests. The liquidity of the assets may be affected by other factors such as general market conditions, political events, bank holidays and civil strife. In view of this, the Trustee has the right in its sole discretion to limitredemption (including suspension of redemption) under certain circumstances. Please refer to the para "Suspension of Redemption/Repurchase of units" for details. Redemption due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustee, ASSET MANAGEMENT, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employ</li></ul>
<ul><li>indicative and will depend, inter-alia, on availability of distributable surplus. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal will be entirely at the discretion of Trustees.</li><li>Government policy regarding implementation of international treaties like WTO etc.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>could affect the fortunes of many of the related companies where the scheme may invest.</li> <li>Imposition of tariff / non - tariff barriers and restrictions on labour by countries in the target markets may impact corporate earnings.</li> </ul>
• A number of companies in the technology sector generate revenues in foreign currencies and may have investments or expenses also denominated in foreign currencies. Changes in exchange rates may, therefore, have a positive or negative impact on companies in the said sector.

<b>RISK ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENT IN EQUITIES:</b> Equity instruments carry both company specific and market risks and hence no assurance of returns can be made for these investments. Also trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of these investments. Different segments of Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities.
The following are other risks related to investing in equities:
<b>Market risk:</b> Refers to any type of risk due to the market conditions such as volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, changes in Government policies, taxation laws etc. that may negatively affect the prices of the securities invested in by the scheme.
<b>Business risk:</b> Risk related to uncertainty of income due to the nature of a company's business. Government policy regarding implementation of international treaties like WTO etc. could affect the fortunes of many of the related companies where the scheme may invest. Imposition of tariff / non - tariff barriers and restrictions on labour by countries in the target markets may impact corporate earnings.
<b>Liquidity risk related to equity instruments:</b> The liquidity risk is more prominent in case of sectoral securities. However, the ability to sell these investments is limited by the overall trading volume on the stock exchanges. Securities that are unlisted carry a higher liquidity risk compared to listed securities.
<b>Settlement Risk:</b> Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of these investments. Different segments of Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities.
<b>Concentration risk:</b> This risk arises from over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.
<b>Performance Risk:</b> Performance of the Scheme may be impacted with changes in factors which affect the capital market.
RISK ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENT IN DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:
Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.
The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

The Scheme may invest in floating rate instruments. These instruments' coupon will be reset periodically in line with the benchmark index movement. The changes in the prevailing rates of interest will affect the value of the Plan's holdings and thus the value of the Plan's Units. The fund could be exposed to the interest rate risk (i) to the extent of
RISK ASSOCIATED WITH FLOATING RATE SECURITIES:
Liquidity of scheme's investment may be inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. The inability to sell the money market or debt securities held in the scheme's portfolio due to the absence of a well developed and liquid secondary market for such securities may result, at times in losses to the scheme, in case of subsequent decline in the value of such securities.
All debt securities are exposed to interest rate risks, credit risks and reinvestment risk. Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly, the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern e.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bond which AAA rated are comparatively less risky than bonds which are AA rated.
RISK ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENT IN DEBT SECURITIES:
As a result, it may happen that the scheme is not able to sell the underlying equity shares immediately, which can lead to temporary illiquidity of the underlying equity shares and may result in loss of opportunity.
Liquidity Risk: This strategy of writing covered call in a scheme will be used, provided the scheme has adequate number of underlying equity shares as per regulatory requirement. Subsequently, the scheme will have to set aside a portion of investment in the underlying equity shares. Further, in case the covered call options are sold to the maximum extent as allowed under the purview of regulations, the scheme would be unable to sell the shares of the respective stock, to the extent that would be blocked under the covered call. Hence, if the call option contracts which have been written become illiquid, it may lead to a loss of opportunity or can cause exit issues.
Market Risk: Appreciation in the underlying equity shares could lead to loss of opportunity in case of writing of covered call option. In case if the appreciation in equity share price is more than the option premium received, the appreciation in the scheme would be capped.
In addition to the risks associated with derivative instruments, listed below are the risks associated with writing covered call options:
RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH WRITING COVERED CALL OPTIONS FOR EQUITY SHARES
The Scheme may invest in derivative instruments. The derivatives will entail a counterparty risk to the extent of amount that can become due from the party. The cost of hedge can be higher than adverse impact of market movements. An exposure to derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses. An exposure to derivatives can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction. Efficiency of a derivatives market depends on the development of a liquid and efficient market for underlying securities and also on the suitable and acceptable benchmarks.

time gap in resetting of the benchmark rates, and (ii) to the extent the benchmark index fails to capture the interest rate movement. Though the basis (i.e. benchmark) gets readjusted on a regular basis, the spread (i.e. markup) over benchmark remains constant. This can result in some volatility to the holding period return of floating rate instruments. If the floating rate asset is created by swapping the fixed return to a floating rate return, then there may be an additional risk of counter- party who will pay floating rate return and receive fixed rate return. Due to the evolving nature of the floating rate market, there may be an increased degree of liquidity risk in the portfolio from time to time.
RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN REITS AND INVITS
<ul> <li>Market Risk: REITs and InvITs are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis owing to market movements. Investors may note that AMC/Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, as actual market movements may be at variance with the anticipated trends. The NAV of the Scheme is vulnerable to movements in the prices of securities invested by the scheme, due to various market related factors like changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, level of interest rates, trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures.</li> <li>Liquidity Risk: As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for liquidating the investments in the scheme may be high in the event of immediate redemption requirement. Investment in such securities may lead to increase in the scheme portfolio risk.</li> <li>Reinvestment Risk: Investments in REITs &amp; InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as there could be repatriation of funds by the Trusts in form of buyback of units or dividend pay-outs, etc. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested in assets providing lower returns.</li> <li>The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in REITs &amp; InvITs. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be</li> </ul>
achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.
RISK ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN REPO OF CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES
<b>Counterparty Risk:</b> The Scheme may be exposed to counter-party risk in case of repo lending transactions in the event of the counterparty failing to honor the repurchase agreement. However, in repo lending transactions, the collateral may be sold and a loss is realized only if the sale value of the collateral is less than the repo amount. The risk may be further mitigated through over-collateralization (the value of the collateral being more than the repo amount). Further, the liquidation of underlying securities in case of counterparty default would depend on liquidity of the securities and market conditions at that time. It is endeavored to mitigate the risk by following an appropriate counterparty selection process, which include their credit profile evaluation and over-collateralization to cushion the impact of market risk on sale of underlying security.
<b>Collateral Risk:</b> Collateral risk arises when the market value of the underlying securities is inadequate to meet the repo obligations or there is downward migration in rating of collateral. Further if the rating of collateral goes below the minimum required rating during the term of repo or collateral becomes ineligible for any reason, counterparty will be expected to

substitute the collateral. In case of failure to do so, AMC will explore the option for early termination of the repo trade.
<b>Settlement Risk:</b> Corporate Debt Repo (CDR) shall be settled between two counterparties in the OTC segment unlike in the case of Government securities repo transactions where CCIL stands as central counterparty on all transactions which neutralizes the settlement risk.
However, the settlement risk pertaining to CDRs shall be mitigated through Delivery versus Payment (DvP) mechanism which is followed by all clearing members.
RISK ASSOCIATED WITH SEGREGATED PORTFOLIO
Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not be able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer.
Security comprises of segregated portfolio may not realize any value.
Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognized stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further, the trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.
RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTING IN TREPS SEGMENTS
The mutual fund is a member of securities and TREPS segments of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in TREPS segments are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL at any given point in time. In the event that the default waterfall is triggered and the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund allocated to the scheme on a pro-rata basis.
RISK FACTORS RELATED TO SECURITISED DEBT:
Different types of Securitised Debts in which the scheme would invest carry different levels and types of risks. Accordingly, the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investments in Securitised Debts e.g. AAA securitised bonds will have low Credit Risk than AA securitised bond. Credit Risk on Securitised Bonds may also depend upon the Originator, if the bonds are issued with Recourse to Originator. A bond with Recourse will have a lower Credit Risk than a bond without Recourse. Underlying assets in Securitised Debt may be the receivables from Auto Finance, Credit Cards, Home Loans or any such receipts. Credit risk relating to these types of receivables depend upon various factors including macro-economic factors of these industries and economies. To be more specific, factors like nature and adequacy of property mortgaged against these borrowings, loan agreement, mortgage deed in case of Home Loan, adequacy of documentation in case of Auto Finance and Home Loan, capacity of

borrower to meet its obligation on borrowings in case of Credit Cards and intentions of the borrower to influence the risks relating to the assets(borrowings) underlying the Securitised Debts. Holders of Securitised Assets may have Low Credit Risk with Diversified Retail Base on Underlying Assets, especially when Securitised Assets are created by High Credit Rated Tranches. Risk profiles of Planned Amortization Class Tranches (PAC), Principal Only Class Tranches (PO) and Interest Only Class Tranches (IO) will also differ, depending upon the interest rate movement and Speed of Prepayments. A change in market interest rates/prepayments may not change the absolute amount of receivables for the investors but affects the reinvestment of the periodic cashflows that the investor receives in the securitised paper.

# Securitization: Background, Risk Analysis, Mitigation, Investment Strategy and Other Related Information

A securitization transaction involves sale of receivables by the originator (a bank, nonbanking finance company, housing finance company, or a manufacturing/service company) to a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV), typically set up in the form of a trust. Investors are issued rated Pass Through Certificates (PTCs), the proceeds of which are paid as consideration to the originator. In this manner, the originator, by selling his loan receivables to an SPV, receives consideration from investors much before the maturity of the underlying loans. Investors are paid from the collections of the underlying loans from borrowers. Typically, the transaction is provided with a limited amount of credit enhancement (as stipulated by the rating agency for a target rating), which provides protection to investors against defaults by the underlying borrowers.

Generally available asset classes for securitization in India are: Commercial vehicles Auto and two wheeler pools Mortgage pools (residential housing loans) Personal loan, credit card and other retail loans Corporate loans/receivables

In pursuance to SEBI communication dated 25<sup>th</sup> August 2010, given below are the requisite details relating to investments in Securitized debt:

# 1. Risk profile of securitized debt vis-à-vis risk appetite of the scheme

The risk profile of securitised debt is generally at par with the risk profile of other debt securities at the same level of credit rating. Securitised debt offers additional income (spread) over a debt security of similar rating and maturity, which enables the scheme to optimize its income without taking any additional credit risk. Securitised debt is generally less liquid, however, investment in securitised debt is made to maintain a diversified portfolio of debt securities that optimizes return without increasing the overall risk profile of the Scheme.

# 2. Policy relating to originators based on nature of originator, track record, NPAs, losses in earlier securitized debt, etc.

Acceptance evaluation parameters (for pool loan and single loan securitization transactions)Track Record

We ensure that there is adequate past track record of the Originator before selection of the pool including a detailed look at the number of issuances in past, track record of issuances, experience of issuance team, etc.

# Willingness to Pay

As the securitized structure has underlying collateral structure, depending on the asset class, historical NPA trend and other pool / loan characteristics, a credit enhancement in the form of cash collateral, such as fixed deposit, bank, guarantee etc. is obtained, as a risk mitigation measure.

# Ability to Pay

This assessment is based on a strategic framework for credit analysis, which entails a detailed financial risk assessment.

A traditional SWOT analysis is used for identifying company specific financial risks. One of the most important factors for assessment is the quality of management based on its past track record and feedback from market participants. In order to assess financial risk a broad assessment of the issuer's financial statements is undertaken to review its ability to undergo stress on cash flows and asset quality.

Business risk assessment, wherein following factors are considered:

Outlook for the economy (domestic and global)

Outlook for the industry

Company specific factors

In addition, a detailed review and assessment of rating rationale is done including interactions with the company as well as agency.

# 3. Risk mitigation strategies for investments with each kind of originator.

For a complete understanding of the policy relating to selection of originators, we have first analyzed below risks attached to a securitization transaction.

In terms of specific risks attached to securitization, each asset class would have different underlying risks, however, residential mortgages are supposed to be having lower default rates as an asset class. On the other hand, repossession and subsequent recovery of commercial vehicles and other auto assets is fairly easier and better compared to mortgages. Some of the asset classes such as personal loans, credit card receivables etc., being unsecured credits in nature, may witness higher default rates. As regards corporate loans/receivables, depending upon the nature of the underlying security for the loan or the nature of the receivable the risks would correspondingly fluctuate. However, the credit enhancement stipulated by rating agencies for such asset class pools is typically much higher, which helps in making their overall risks comparable to other AAA/AA rated asset classes.

The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets. These assets would be in the nature of Asset Backed securities (ABS) and Mortgage Backed securities (MBS) with underlying pool of assets and receivables like housing loans, auto loans and single corporate loan originators. The Scheme intends to invest in securitized instruments rated AAA/AA by a SEBI recognized credit rating agency.

Before entering into any securitization transaction, the risk is assessed based on the information generated from the following sources:

1. Rating provided by the rating agency 2. Assessment by the AMC

#### Assessment by a Rating Agency

In its endeavor to assess the fundamental uncertainties in any securitization transaction, a credit rating agency normally takes into consideration following factors:

#### 1. Credit Risk

Credit risk forms a vital element in the analysis of securitization transaction. Adequate credit enhancements to cover defaults, even under stress scenarios, mitigate this risk. Evaluating following risks does this:

- Asset risk
- Originator risk
- Portfolio risk
- Pool risks

The quality of the pool is a crucial element in assessing credit risk. In the Indian context, generally, pools are 'cherry- picked' using positive selection criteria. To protect the investor from adverse selection of pool contracts, the rating agencies normally take into consideration pool characteristics such as pool seasoning (seasoning represents the number of installments paid by borrower till date: higher seasoning represents better quality), over dues at the time of selection and Loan to Value (LTV). To assess its risk profile vis-à-vis the overall portfolio, the pool is analyzed with regard to geographical location, borrower profile, LTV, and tenure.

#### 2. Counterparty Risk

There are several counter parties in a securitization transaction, and their performance is crucial. Unlike in the case of credit risks, where the risks emanate from a diversified pool of retail assets, counterparty risks result in either performance or non-performance. The rating agencies generally mitigate such risks through the usage of stringent counterparty selection and replacement criteria to reduce the risk of failure. The risks assessed under this category include:

- Servicer risk
- Commingling risk
- Miscellaneous other counterparty risks

#### 3. Legal Risks

The rating agency normally conducts a detailed study of the legal documents to ensure that the investors' interest is not compromised and relevant protection and safeguards are built into the transaction.

# 4. Market Risks

Market risks represent risks not directly related to the transaction, but other market related factors, stated below, which could have an impact on transaction performance, or the value of the investments to the investors.

- Macro-economic risks
- Prepayment risks
- Interest rate risks

Other Risks associated with investment in securitized debt and mitigation measures: Limited Recourse and Credit Risk Certificates issued on investment in securitized debt represent a beneficial interest in the underlying receivables and there is no obligation on the issuer, seller or the originator in that regard. Defaults on the underlying loan can adversely affect the payouts to the investors (i.e. the Schemes) and thereby, adversely affect the NAV of the Scheme. While it is possible to repossess and sell the underlying asset, various factors can delay or prevent repossession and the price obtained on sale of such assets may be low. Housing Loans, Commercial Vehicle loans, Motorcar loans, two wheeler loans and personalloans will stake up in that order in terms of risk profile.

**Risk Mitigation**: In addition to careful scrutiny of credit profile of borrower/pool additional security in the form of adequate cash collaterals and other securities may be obtained to ensure that they all qualify for similar rating.

# **Bankruptcy Risk**

If the originator of securitized debt instruments in which the Scheme invests is subject to bankruptcy proceedings and the court in such proceedings concludes that the sale of the assets from originator to the trust was not a 'true sale', and then the Scheme could experience losses or delays in the payments due.

**Risk Mitigation**: Normally, specific care is taken in structuring the securitization transaction so as to minimize the risk of the sale to the trust not being construed as a 'true sale'. It is also in the interest of the originator to demonstrate the transaction as a true sell to get the necessary revenue recognition and tax benefits.

# Limited Liquidity and Price risk

Presently, secondary market for securitized papers is not very liquid. There is no assurance that a deep secondary market will develop for such securities. This could limit the ability of the investor to resell them. Even if a secondary market develops and sales were to take place, these secondary transactions may be at a discount to the initial issue price due to changes in the interest rate structure.

**Risk Mitigation**: Securitized debt instruments are relatively illiquid in the secondary market and hence they are generally held to maturity. The liquidity risk and HTM nature is taken into consideration at the time of analyzing the appropriateness of the securitization.

# Risks due to possible prepayments: Weighted Tenor / Yield

Asset securitization is a process whereby commercial or consumer credits are packaged and sold in the form of financial instruments Full prepayment of underlying loan contract may arise under any of the following circumstances;

- Obligor pays the Receivable due from him at any time prior to the scheduled maturity date of that Receivable;or
- □ Receivable is required to be repurchased by the Seller consequent to its inability to rectify a material misrepresentation with respect to that Receivable; or

□ The Servicer recognizing a contract as a defaulted contract and hence repossessing the underlying Asset and selling the same.
□ In the event of prepayments, investors may be exposed to changes in tenor and yield.
<b>Risk Mitigation</b> : A certain amount of prepayments is assumed in the calculations at the time of purchase based on historical trends and estimates. Further a stress case estimate is calculated and additional margins are built in.
Bankruptcy of the Investor's Agent
If Investor's agent becomes subject to bankruptcy proceedings and the court in the bankruptcy proceedings concludes that the recourse of Investor's Agent to the assets/receivables is not in its capacity as agent/Trustee but in its personal capacity, then an Investor could experience losses or delays in the payments due under the swap agreement.
<b>Risk Mitigation</b> : All possible care is normally taken in structuring the transaction and drafting the underlying documents soas to provide that the assets/receivables if and when held by Investor's Agent is held as agent and in Trust for the Investors and shall not form part of the personal assets of Investor's Agent.
Assessment by the AMC
Mapping of structures based on underlying assets and perceived risk profile the scheme will invest in securitized debt originated by Banks, NBFCs and other issuers of investment grade credit quality and established track record. The AMC will evaluate following factors, while investing in securitized debt:
Originator
Critical Evaluation Parameters (for pool loan and single loan securitization transactions)
Typically, we would avoid investing in securitization transaction (without specific risk mitigant strategies/ additional cash/security collaterals/guarantees) if we have concerns on the following issues regarding the originator/underlyingissuer:
<ol> <li>High default track record/ frequent alteration of redemption conditions / covenants</li> <li>High leverage ratios – both on a standalone basis as well on a consolidated level/ group level</li> </ol>
3. Higher proportion of re-schedulement of underlying assets of the pool or loan, as the case may be
4. Higher proportion of overdue assets of the pool or the underlying loan, as the case may be
<ul><li>5. Poor reputation in market</li><li>6. Insufficient track record of servicing of the pool or the loan, as the case may be.</li></ul>
Advantages of Investments in Single Loan Securitized Debt:
<ul> <li>Wider Coverage: A Single Loan Securitized Debt market offers a more diverse range of issues / exposures as theBanks / NBFCs lend to larger base of borrowers.</li> <li>Credit Assessment: Better credit assessment of the underlying exposure as the Banks / NBFCs ideally co-invest in the same structure or take some other exposure on the same</li> </ul>

,							
porrower in some oth							
Better Structuring: Single Loan Securitized Debt investments facilitate better structuri than investments in plainvanilla debt instruments as it is governed by Securitizati guidelines issued by RBI. Better Legal documentation: Single Loan Securitized Debt structures involve bet legal documentation than Non Convertible Debenture (NCD) investments.							
				0			ds of disclosures as well
							stments wherein the end us
				general corporate pu			
	•	ritized Debt investr	nents give higher returns				
<b>.</b>		ne corporate exposur					
		upervision from RBI	in Securitization Investme				
is compared to NCE							
		uritized Debt struct	ures involve tighter finan				
covenants than NCI	Dinvestments.						
Disadvantages of In	vestments in Si	ngle Loan Securitize	ed Debt				
Liquidity risk. In	vastmants in C:	ngla Loan Socuritiz	ad Dabte have relatively				
iquidity as compared			ed Debts have relatively				
			saction normally deposit				
			ount. However, there could				
•	•		g the same into the collect				
01	•	tions from the loan a	greements by the servicer r				
lue to investors, inve	estors in the Sche	eme may be exposed	to a potential loss.				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations	estors in the Sche the major risks	eme may be exposed and advantages o	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks <b>PTC</b>	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b>	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b>				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations	estors in the Sche the major risks	eme may be exposed and advantages o	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L Risk Mitigants Liquidity Risk is mitigate				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks <b>PTC</b>	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b>	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks <b>PTC</b>	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b>	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line with				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks <b>PTC</b>	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b>	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks <b>PTC</b>	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b>	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash				
lue to investors, inve fable below lists t ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b> Relatively High	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash				
lue to investors, inve fable below lists to ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk <b>Advantages</b>	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC	eme may be exposed and advantages o NCD Relatively High	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve fable below lists to ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk Advantages Wider	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less	eme may be exposed and advantages o <b>NCD</b> Relatively High	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve fable below lists the ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk Advantages Wider Coverage/Issuers	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High	eme may be exposed and advantages o NCD Relatively High NCD Relatively Less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single La <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, investorations, investoration and investors, investoration and investors, investoration and investors, investoration, investorati	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single La <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve fable below lists the ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk Advantages Wider Coverage/Issuers	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High	eme may be exposed and advantages o NCD Relatively High NCD Relatively Less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single La <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, investors, investors, investors, investors, investors, investors, investors, investors, investorations (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High <b>NCD</b> Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single La <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High <b>NCD</b> Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single L <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve Fable below lists the ecuritizations <b>Risks</b> Liquidity Risk Advantages Wider Coverage/Issuers Credit Assessment Structure Legal	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less regulated General Purpose	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end use	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less regulated General Purpose use	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, investor, investo	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end use High	eme may be exposed and advantages of NCD Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less regulated General Purpose use Less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end use High Tighter	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less regulated General Purpose use	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, inve	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end use High Tighter Covenants	eme may be exposed and advantages of <b>NCD</b> Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Relatively less Less Less	f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				
lue to investors, investor, investo	estors in the Sche the major risks PTC Less PTC High High High Higher Issuances More regulated Targeted end use High Tighter	eme may be exposed and advantages of NCD Relatively High NCD Relatively Less Relatively Less Relatively less Relatively less regulated General Purpose use Less	to a potential loss. f investing in Single Lo <b>Risk Mitigants</b> Liquidity Risk is mitigate by investing in structure which are in line wit product maturity, also b taking cash collateral, bank guarante				

Table below illustrates the framework that will be applied while evaluating investment decision relating to apool securitization transaction:

Characteristics/Ty pe of Pool	Mortgag eLoan	Commercia l Vehicle and Constructio n Equipment	-	2 wheeler s	Micro Finance Pools	Personal Loans
Approximate	36-120	12-60	12-60	15-48	15-80	5 months
Average	months	months	month	months	weeks	_
Maturity (in months)			S			3 years
Collateral margin (including cash, guarantees, excess interest	3-10%	4-12%	4-13%	4-15%	5-15%	5-15%
spread, subordinate tranche)						
Average Loan to	75%-	80%-98%	75%-	70%-	Unsecure	Unsecure
Value Ratio	95%		95%	95%	d	d
Average	3-5	3-6 months	3-6	3-5	2-7	1-5
seasoning of the Pool	months		month s	months	weeks	months
Maximum Single	4-5%	3-4%	NA	NA	NA	NA
exposurerange			(retai	(Retail	(	(Retai
			1	Pool)	Very	lPool)
			Pool)		Small	
					Retail	
					Loan)	
Average single	0.5%-3%	0.5%-3%	<1%	<1% of	<1%	<1%
exposure range			of the	the	of the	of the
%			Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
			size	size	size	size

# Notes:

1. Retail pools are the loan pools relating to Car, 2 wheeler, micro finance and personal loans, wherein the averageloan size is relatively small and spread over large number of borrowers.

2. Information illustrated in the Tables above, is based on the current scenario relating to Securitized Debt market and is subject to change depending upon the change in the related factors.

3. The level of diversification with respect to the underlying assets, and risk mitigation measures for less diversified investments.

Majority of our securitized debt investments shall be in asset backed pools wherein we'll have underlying assets as Medium and Heavy Commercial Vehicles, Light Commercial Vehicles (LCV), Cars, and Construction Equipment etc. Where we invest

<ul> <li>in Single Loan Securitization, as the credit is on the underlying issuer, we focus on the credit review of the borrower. A credit analyst sets up limit for various issuers based on independent research taking into account their historical track record, prevailing rating and current financials. In addition to the framework as per the table above, we also take into account following factors, which are analyzed to ensure diversification of risk and measures identified for less diversified investments:</li> <li>Size of the loan: We generally analyze the size of each loan on a sample basis and analyze a static pool of the originator to ensure the same matches the Static pool</li> </ul>
characteristics. Also indicates whether there is excessive reliance on very small ticket size, which may result in difficult and costly recoveries.
To illustrate, the ticket size of housing loans is generally higher than that of personal loans. Hence in the construction of a housing loan asset pool for say Rs.1000000/- it may be easier to construct a pool with just 10 housing loans of Rs.1000000/- each rather than toconstruct a pool of personal loans as the ticket size of personal loans may rarely exceed Rs.500000/- per individual. Also to amplify this illustration further, if one were to construct a pool of Rs.1000000/- consisting of personal loans of Rs.100000/- each, the larger number of contracts (100 as against one of 10 housing loans of Rs.10 lakh each) automatically diversifies the risk profile of the pool as compared to a housing loan based asset pool.
Average original maturity of the pool indicates the original repayment period and whether the loan tenors are in line with industry averages and borrower's repayment capacity. To illustrate, in a car pool consisting of 60- month contracts, the original maturity and the residual maturity of the pool viz. number of remaining installments to be paid gives a better idea of the risk of default of the pool itself. If in a pool of 100 car loans having original maturity of 60 months, if more than 70% of the contracts have paid more than 50% of the installments and if no default has been observed in such contracts, this is a far superior portfolio than a similar car loan pool where 80% of the contracts have not even crossed 5 installments.
<b>Default rate distribution:</b> We generally ensure that all the contracts in the pools are current to ensure zero default rate distribution. Indicates how much % of the pool and overall portfolio of the originator is current, how much is in 0-30DPD (days past due), 30-60 DPD, 60-90 DPD and so on. The rationale here being, as against 0-30 DPD, the 60-90 DPD is certainly a higher risk category.
<b>Geographical Distribution:</b> Regional/state/ branch distribution is preferred to avoid concentration of assets in a particular region/state/branch.
<b>Risk Tranching:</b> Typically, we would avoid investing in mezzanine debt or equity of Securitized debt in the form of subordinate tranche, without specific risk mitigation strategies / additional cash / security collaterals/ guarantees, etc. Also refer Paragraphs 2 and 3 above for risk assessment process.
Minimum retention period of the debt by originator prior to securitization:
Issuance of securitized debt is governed by the Reserve Bank of India. RBI norms cover the "true sale" criteria including credit enhancement and liquidity enhancements. In addition, RBI has proposed minimum holding period of between nine and twelve months for assets before they can be securitized. The minimum holding period depends on the tenor of the securitization transaction. The Fund will invest in securitized debt that is Compliant with the laws and regulations.

# Minimum retention percentage by originator of debts to be securitized

Issuance of securitized debt is governed by the Reserve Bank of India. RBI norms cover the "true sale" criteria including credit enhancement and liquidity enhancements, including maximum exposure by the originator in the PTCs. In addition, RBI has proposed minimum retention requirement of between five and ten percent of the book value of the loans by the originator. The minimum retention requirement depends on the tenor and structure of the securitization transaction. The Fund will invest in securitized debt that is compliant with the laws and regulations.

Refer the Table in paragraph 2 and 3 above, which illustrates the average seasoning of the debt by the originator prior to securitization. Further, also refer the same Table, which illustrates additional collaterals taken against each type of asset class, which is preferred over the minimum retention percentage by the originator of the loan.

# The mechanism to tackle conflict of interest when the mutual fund invests in securitized debt of an originator and the originator in turn makes investments in that particular scheme of the fund.

Investments made by the scheme in any asset are done based on the requirements of the scheme and is in accordance with the investment policy. All Investments are made entirely at an arm's length basis with no consideration of any existing / consequent investments by any party related to the transaction (originator, issuer, borrower etc.). Investments

made in Securitized debt are made as per the Investment pattern of the Scheme and are done after detailed analysis of the underlying asset. There might be instances of Originator investing in the same scheme, but both the transactions are at arm's length and avoid any conflict of interest. In addition to internal controls in the fixed income investment process, there is regular monitoring by the compliance team, risk management group, and internal review teams. Normally the issuer who is securitizing instrument is in need of money and is unlikely to have long-term surplus to invest in mutual fundscheme.

# 7. In general, the resources and mechanism of individual risk assessment with the AMC for monitoring investment in securitized debt.

The risk assessment process for securitized debt, as detailed in the preceding paragraphs, is same as any other credit. Credit analyst does the investments in securitized debt after appropriate research. The ratings are monitored for any movement. Monthly Pool Performance MIS is received from the trustee and is analyzed for any variation. The entire securitized portfolio is published in the fact sheet and disclosed in the web site for public consumption with details of underlying exposure and originator.

Note: The information contained herein is based on current market conditions and may change from time to time based on changes in such conditions, regulatory changes and other relevant factors. Accordingly, our investment strategy, risk mitigation measures and other information contained herein may change in response to the same.

# **Credit Rating of the Transaction / Certificate**

The credit rating is not a recommendation to purchase, hold or sell the Certificate in as much as the ratings do not comment on the market price of the Certificate or its

suitability to a particular investor. There is no assurance by the rating agency either that the rating will remain at the same level for any given period of time or that the rating will not belowered or withdrawn entirely by the rating agency.
Risk associated with Stock Lending
Risks associated with stock lending may include counter party risk, liquidity risk and other market risks.
At present, there is no significant activity in the Securities Borrowing and Lending market. The Mutual Fund has so far not participated in Securities Lending market. However, we understand the risks associated with the securities lending business and the AMC will have appropriate controls (including limits) before initiating any such transactions.
Risk associated with investments in Units of Gold/ Silver ETF:
<b>Market Liquidity</b> : Trading in units of Gold/Silver ETF on the Exchange may be halted because of market conditions or for reasons that in the view of the market authorities or SEBI, trading in Gold/Silver ETF is not advisable. In addition, trading in Gold/Silver and Gold/Silver ETF is subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility and pursuant to Stock Exchange(s) and SEBI 'circuit filter' rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the market necessary to maintain the listing of Gold/Silver ETF will continue to be met or will remain unchanged. Gold/Silver ETF may suffer liquidity risk from domestic as well as international market.
The returns from gold/silver may underperform returns from the various general securities markets or different asset classes other than gold/silver. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and underperformance in comparison to the general securities markets.
The scheme may invest in units of Gold/Silver ETFs that may trade above or below their NAV. The NAV of the underlying Scheme will fluctuate with changes in the market value of the holdings. The trading prices will fluctuate in accordance with changes in their NAV as well as market supply and demand. However, given that units of Gold/Silver ETFs can be created and redeemed in Creation Units, it is expected that large discounts or premiums to the NAV will not sustain due to the arbitrage opportunity available. The value of Gold/Silver ETFs Units could decrease if unanticipated operational or trading problems arise.
In case of investment in Gold/Silver ETFs, the scheme can subscribe to the units of Gold/Silver ETFs according to the value equivalent to unit creation size as applicable.
The tracking error of the underlying ETF may result in returns deviating from the actual returns that could be generated by holding physical assets. However, this may vary when the markets are very volatile. Investments in a commodity-based ETF will have all the risks associated with investments in underlying commodities (Gold or Silver) as mentioned below.
Several factors that may affect the price of gold/commodity are as follows:
• Global gold supplies and demand, which is influenced by factors such as forward selling by gold producers, purchases made by gold producers to unwind gold hedge positions. Productions and cost levels in major gold producing countries can also impact

gold prices. Further, Central bank purchases and sales also impact the price of Gold. The prices of gold are also affected by:-
• Macro-economic factors – Apart from inflation, global or regional political, economic or financial events and situations of countries can also impact price and demand / supply.
• Central banks' sale - Central banks across the world hold a part of their reserves in gold. The quantum of their sale in the market is one of the major determinants of gold prices. A higher supply than anticipated would lead to subdued gold prices and vice versa. Central banks buy gold to augment their existing reserves and to diversify from other asset classes. This acts as a support factor for gold prices.
• Mining & Production - Lower production could have a positive effect on gold prices. Conversely excessive production capacities would lead to a downward movement in gold prices as the supply goes up.
• Currency exchange rates - A weakening dollar may act in favour of gold prices and vice versa. The formula for deriving the NAV of the units of the ETFs is based on the imported (landed) value of the gold, which is computed by multiplying international market price by US Dollar value. Hence the value of NAV or gold will depend upon the conversion value and attracts all the risk associated with such conversion.
• Changes in indirect taxes or any other levies - The gold held by the Custodian may be subject to loss, damage, theft or restriction of access due to natural event or human actions.
• Seasonal demand - Demand for Gold in India is closely tied to the production of jewellery which tends to increase ahead of festive seasons. Any factor impacting the seasonal demand will impact the prices of gold.
• Regulatory risk – Restriction on movement/trade of gold that may be imposed by RBI. Trade and restrictions on import/export of gold or gold jewellery, etc., may also impact prices and demand/supply.
Several factors that may affect the price of Silver are as follows:
• Global Silver supplies and demand, which is influenced by factors such as forward selling by silver producers, purchases made by silver producers to unwind Silver hedge positions, government regulations, productions and cost levels in major Silver producing countries.
• Macro-economic indicators - Price volatility in Silver as a commodity will be much higher because of the industrial use of it. Global or regional political, economic, or financial events and situations may also impact the price and demand / supply of the commodity.
• Currency exchange rates - The formula for deriving the NAV of the units of the ETFs is based on the imported (landed) value of the silver, which is computed by multiplying international market price by US Dollar value. Hence the value of NAV or silver will depend upon the conversion value and attracts all the risk associated with such conversion.

• Regulatory risk – Restriction on movement/trade of silver that may be imposed by RBI. Trade and restrictions on import/export of silver or silver jewellery, etc., may also impact prices and demand/supply.
• Investment and trading activities of hedge funds and commodity funds.
RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INSTRUMENTS HAVING SPECIAL FEATURES (AT1 AND AT2 BONDS):
The Scheme intends to invests in debt instruments having special features, accordingly, the following risks associated with debt instruments having special features will be applicable. The risk factors stated below for investment in debt instruments having special features are in addition to the risk factors associated with Fixed Income Securities/Bonds stated above:
<ul> <li>i.The Scheme may invest in certain debt instruments with special features which may be subordinated to equity and thereby such instruments may absorb losses before equity capital. The instrument may also be convertible to equity upon trigger of a prespecified event for loss absorption. Additional Tier I bonds and Tier 2 bonds issued under Basel III framework are some instruments which may have above referred special features. The debt instruments having such special features as referred above, would be treated as debt instruments until converted to equity.</li> <li>ii.The instruments may be subject to features that grant the issuer a discretion in terms of writing down the principal/coupon, to skip coupon payments, to make an early recall etc. Thus, debt instruments with special features are subject to "Coupon Discretion", "Loss Absorbency", "Write down on Point of Non-Viability (PONV) trigger event" and other events as more particularly described as per the term sheet of the underlying instruments.</li> <li>iii.The instruments are also subject to Liquidity Risk pertaining to how saleable a security is in the market. The particular security may not have a market at the time of sale due to uncertain/insufficient liquidity in the secondary market, then the scheme may have to bear an impact depending on its exposure to that particular security.</li> </ul>
RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS HAVING STRUCTURED OBLIGATIONS / CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS:
<ul> <li>The risks factors stated for debt instruments having Structured Obligations (SO)/ Credit Enhancements (CE) are in addition to the risk factors associated with fixed income instruments:</li> <li>O Credit rating agencies assign CE rating to an instrument based on any identifiable credit enhancement for the debt instrument issued by an issuer. The credit enhancement could be in various forms and could include guarantee, shortfall undertaking, letter of comfort, etc. from another entity. This entity could be either related or non-related to the issuer like a bank, financial institution, etc. Credit enhancement could include additional security in form of pledge of shares listed on stock exchanges, etc. so transactions are asset backed/ mortgage backed securities, securitized paper backed by hypothecation of car loan receivables, securities backed by trade receivables, credit card receivables etc. Hence, for CE rated instruments evaluation of the credit enhancement provider, as well as the issuer is undertaken to determine the issuer rating. In case of SO rated issuer, the underlying loan pools or securitization, etc. is assessed to arrive at rating for the issuer.</li> <li>SO rated securities are often complex structures, with a variety of credit enhancements. Debt securities lack a well-developed secondary market in India, and</li> </ul>

due to the credit enhanced nature of CE securities as well as structured nature of SO securities, the liquidity in the market for these instruments is adversely affected compared to similar rated debt instruments. Hence, lower liquidity of such instruments, could lead to inability of the scheme to sell such debt instruments and generate liquidity for the scheme or higher impact cost when such instruments are sold.

• The credit risk of debt instruments which are CE rated derives rating is based on the combined strength of the issuer as well as the structure. Hence, any weakness in either the issuer or the structure could have an adverse credit impact on the debt instrument. The weakness in structure could arise due to inability of the investors to enforce the structure due to issues such as legal risk, inability to sell the underlying collateral or enforce guarantee, etc. In case of SO transactions, comingling risk and risk of servicer increases the overall risk for the securitized debt or assets backed transactions. Therefore, apart from issuer level credit risk such debt instruments are also susceptible to structure related credit risk.

# **Risk mitigation strategies**

The Mutual Fund has built adequate internal risk management controls and safeguards to ensure that the Scheme is managed in line with the defined investment objectives and in compliance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations with respect to issuer exposures and limits. As a primary measure of risk control, the portfolio will be adequately diversified.

The AMC will monitor the overall economic environment, track company specific news, financial performance and liquidity on a regular basis and the outlook will be integrated into the risk control and monitoring of the Scheme. The AMC will regularly monitor the performance of the Scheme and review the performance against the benchmark index and peer group.

Some of the risks and the corresponding risk mitigating strategies are listed below:

<ul> <li>Risks associated</li> </ul>	with Equity and	l Equity relate	d instruments
mana associated	with Equity and	I Dyung I chate	u mou umento

Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
Market Risk	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of good companies with the ability to use cash/derivatives for hedging.
(The risk of losses	
due to adverse movements in	
overall market prices.)	
<b>Business Risk</b>	Portfolio companies carefully selected to include those with
(Risk associated	perceived good quality of earnings.
to the nature of	
the business of the	
Issuer Company)	
Derivatives Risk	Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio by constructing appropriate derivative strategies and continuous monitoring of
(The risk	the derivatives positions and strict adherence to the regulations.
associated with	
the use of	
derivatives due to	
complexity of	

<b></b>		
	these	
	instruments.)	
	<b>Concentration</b>	The Scheme shall endeavor to ensure diversification by
		nvesting across the spectrum of securities/issuers.
	(The risk arising	
	from a large	
	allocation to a	
	single asset, sector which can	
	lead to significant	
	losses if that	
	concentrated area	
	underperforms)	
		Periodic Monitoring of portfolio liquidity.
	(The risk that an	
	equity asset	
	cannot be sold	
	quickly without	
	significantly	
	affecting its price)	
		Endeavour to have a well-diversified portfolio of good
		companies, carefully selected to include those with perceived
		good quality of earnings.
	to change in	5 <u>1</u>
	factors affecting	
	the market)	
	the market)	
	•Ricks associated wi	th Debt and money market securities
	-MSKS associated wi	th Debt and money market seed nees
	Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
	Interest Rate Risk	Active duration management strategy; control portfolio
	Interest Nate Nisk	duration and actively evaluate the portfolio structure with
	(The right the	•
	(The risk that	
	changes in interest	
	rates will affect the	
	value of debt	L
	securities.)	
	Market	There is risk of volatility in markets due to external factors
	<b>Risk/Volatility Risk</b>	
		economic policy etc. The Scheme will manage volatility risk
	(Risk arising due to	
	vulnerability to price	
	fluctuations and	
	volatility, having	5
	material impact on	
	the overall returns of	
	the scheme.)	
	I	

<u>г</u>		
	Concentration Risk	Diversification by investing across the spectrum of issuers or sectors.
	(The risk of loss due	
	to a large exposure to	
	a single issuer, sector,	
	or type of security.)	
	Liquidity Risk	Periodic Monitoring of portfolio liquidity.
	(The risk that a debt	
	instrument cannot be	
	sold quickly enough	
	without a significant	
	price concession.)	
	Credit Risk	Investment universe carefully defined to include issuers with
		high credit quality; critical evaluation of credit profile of
	(The risk that the	6 6
	issuer of a debt	
	security will default	
	on its payment	
	obligations or the	
	credit rating of the	
	issuer gets	
	downgraded.)	
		investments in units of Gold and Silver ETFs
	Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
	Liquidity Risk	Trading in units of Gold & Silver ETFs on the Exchange may
	(The risk that an	be halted because of market conditions or for reasons that in the
	instrument cannot	view of the market authorities or SEBI, is not advisable.
	be sold quickly	
	0	Regular monitoring of the ETFs liquidity/ trading volume &
	significant price	changes in market conditions/ regulatory changes will help
		mitigate the same.
	Trackingerrorrisk(The	The AMC would monitor the tracking error of the underlying Scheme on an ongoing basis.
	performance of the	beneme on an ongoing basis.
	Scheme may not	
	commensurate with	
	the performance of	
	the benchmark	
	index on any given	
	day or over any	
	given period. Such	
	variation, referred	
	to as tracking error	
	may impact the	
	performance of the	
	Scheme.)	
	•Risks associated with	REITS/ INVITS:
	Risk	Risk Mitigation Strategy
L		

Planket Risk       The valuation of the REIT/INVT units may fluctuate based         (Risk axising due to vulnerability to price fluctuations and probability, having material impact on the value of the portfolio of assets, regularcy charges, force majeure events etc. REITs & InVTS may material impact on this of REITs and InVTs is capped at 10% of the scheme.)         Liquidity Risk       This refers to the case with which REIT/InVT units can be sold. Their scheme.)         Liquidity Risk       This refers to the case with which REIT/InVT units can be sold. There is no assurance that an active secondary matket will instrument cannot be sold quickly enough without a significant price concession.)         Interest Rate Risk (The risk that an price since, interest valuation of illiquid units may reflect a discount from the market price of comparable securities for which a liquidity trading volume & changes in market conditions/ regulatory changes will help mitigate the same.         Interest Rate Risk (The risk that interest rates and the price of units. Regular monitoring and changes in interest value of the securities.)         Plans/Options       The Scheme offers Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         • Regular Plan is for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund or through Registered Investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investore who route th			
Image: Construct of the second of the seco		vulnerability to price fluctuations and volatility, having material impact on the overall returns of the scheme.) Liquidity Risk (The risk that an instrument cannot be sold quickly enough without a significant	estate) in which the REIT/InvIT operates and the resulting impact on the value of the portfolio of assets, regulatory changes, force majeure events etc. REITs & InvITs may have volatile cash flows. To mitigate this, the maximum exposure to units of REITs and InvITs is capped at 10% of the portfolio. This refers to the ease with which REIT/InvIT units can be sold. There is no assurance that an active secondary market will develop or be maintained. Hence there would be times when trading in the units could be infrequent. The subsequent valuation of illiquid units may reflect a discount from the market price of comparable securities for which a liquid market exists. Regular monitoring of the REITs and InvITs liquidity/ trading volume & changes in market conditions/ regulatory
<ul> <li>Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor.</li> <li>Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund or through Registered Investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.</li> <li>The Regular and Direct plan will be having a common portfolio.</li> <li>The Scheme shall have the following Options:         <ol> <li>Growth Option</li> <li>Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*</li> </ol> </li> <li>IDCW Sub Options are:         <ol> <li>Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Pefault Option - Growth Option (In case Growth Option or IDCW Option/Sub Option is not indicated)             <ul> <li>*Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.</li> <li>For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.</li> <li>APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS</li> </ul> </li> </ol></li></ul>		(The risk that changes in interest rates will affect the value of the	the interest rates and the price of units. Regular monitoring and evaluating the portfolio structure with respect to changing
<ul> <li>Regular Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor.</li> <li>Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund or through Registered Investment Advisor (RIA) and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.</li> <li>The Regular and Direct plan will be having a common portfolio.</li> <li>The Scheme shall have the following Options:         <ol> <li>Growth Option</li> <li>Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*</li> </ol> </li> <li>IDCW Sub Options are:         <ol> <li>Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal</li> <li>Mounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.</li> </ol> </li> <li>For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.</li> <li>Applicable NAV (after the scheme</li> <li>APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS</li> </ul>	Plans/Options	The Scheme offers Regu	alar Plan and Direct Plan.
Applicable NAV (after the schemeIncome Distribution cum Capital Vithdrawal (IDCW) Option*Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal2. Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal2. Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital WithdrawalDefault Option - Growth Option (In case Growth Option or IDCW Option/Sub Option is not indicated)*Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.i. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS		<ul> <li>distributor.</li> <li>Direct Plan is only family with the Mutual Fun available for investor</li> </ul>	or investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly ad or through Registered Investment Advisor (RIA) and is not rs who route their investments through a Distributor.
2. Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*IDCW Sub Options are: 1. Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal 2. Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital WithdrawalDefault Option - Growth Option (In case Growth Option or IDCW Option/Sub Option is not indicated)*Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.Applicable NAV (after the schemei. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS		The Scheme shall have	the following Options:
1. Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         2. Payout of Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal         Default Option - Growth Option (In case Growth Option or IDCW Option/Sub Option is not indicated)         *Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.         For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.         i. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS			tion cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) Option*
Option is not indicated)         *Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.         For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.         Applicable NAV (after the scheme         SWITCH-IN OF UNITS		1. Reinvestment of Ir	ncome Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal
reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.         For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.         Applicable NAV (after the scheme       i. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS			
Applicable NAVi. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS			
Applicable NAVi. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS		For detailed disclosure	on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.
	(after the scheme	i. APPLICABLE NA	AV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING

subscriptions and redemptions )	<ul> <li>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time <ul> <li>the closing NAV of the Business day shall be applicable.</li> </ul> </li> <li>In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme either on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day <ul> <li>available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	• Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.
	ii. APPLICABLE NAV FOR REDEMPTIONS INCLUDING SWITCH-OUTS
	• In respect of valid applications received up to 3.00 p.m., the closing NAV of the day on which the application is received;
	• In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m., the closing NAV of the next business day.
	For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch-in in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that:
	<ul> <li>Application is received before the applicable cut-off time.</li> <li>Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per theapplication are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.</li> </ul>
	The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, etc.
	The above-mentioned cut-off timing shall also be applicable to transactions through the online trading platform. The AMC has the right to amend cut off timings subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations for the smooth and efficient functioning of the Scheme.
	Investors can submit the application forms for purchase or redemption or switch at any of the Official Points of Acceptance, details of which are mentioned at the end of this SID.
	Investors are requested to note that an Application Form accompanied by a payment instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the Applicant /Investor will not be accepted except in certain circumstances.

Minimum	Purchase	Additional Purchase	Redemption
Application Amount/ Number of Units	<ul> <li>During New Fund Offer:</li> <li>Application <ul> <li>Amount/Switch in–</li> <li>Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Re.1 thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SIP* Amount – <ul> <li>Daily – Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Monthly – Rs. 200/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.</li> <li>Quarterly – Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter <ul> <li>\$SIP Start date shall be after re-opening date of the scheme</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter	Redemption Amount – Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter or account balance whichever is lower (except demat units).
	<ul> <li>On an ongoing basis:</li> <li>Application <ul> <li>Amount/Switch in (Other than fresh purchase through SIP)</li> <li>Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Re.1 thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SIP Amount – <ul> <li>Daily – Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re.1/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Monthly – Rs. 200/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.</li> <li>Quarterly – Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.</li> </ul>		
	Designated Employees of the for Mutual Funds.	amount is not applicable in case of AMC pursuant to paragraph 6.10 of	SEBI Master Circular
Despatch of Redemption Request	working days of the receipt of Mutual Fund. However, in case of exce AMFI/35P/MEM-COR/74/202 be made within the permitted Company shall be liable to p	the redemption proceeds shall be d the redemption request at the author ptional circumstances listed in A 22-23 dated 16th January 2023, redem additional timelines prescribed. The ay interest to the unitholders at 159 SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Fu	AMFI Circular No. aption payment would e Asset Management % per annum rate as

	T
	as may be specified by SEBI from time to time, for the period of such delay. For details, please refer SAI.
Benchmark Index	65% Nifty 500 TRI + 25% Nifty Composite Debt Index + 10% Price of Domestic Gold
Dividend Policy	Under the Income Distribution cum capital (IDCW) withdrawal option, the Trustee will have the discretion to declare the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal as per the specified frequencies, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with the Regulations. The actual declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal and frequency will inter-alia, depend on availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations and the decisions of the Trustee shall be final in this regard. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holder as to the rate of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal nor that the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal will be paid regularly. The amounts can be distributed out of investor's capital (Equalization Reserve), which is
	a part of sale price of the units that represents realized gains. The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to change the frequency of declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal or may provide for additional frequency for
	declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal.
	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) Procedure
	<ul> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 11.6.1 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the procedure for Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal would be as under:</li> <li>1. The Trustees shall decide the quantum of IDCW and the record date in their meeting. IDCW so decided, shall be paid, subject to availability of distributable</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>surplus.</li> <li>Within one calendar day of the decision by the trustees, AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be two working days from the date of publication in at least one English newspaper or in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated, whichever is issued earlier.</li> <li>Record date shall be the date which will be considered for the purpose of datermining the alignibility of investors where newspaper or the region of the region.</li> </ul>
	determining the eligibility of investors whose names appear on the register of unit holders for receiving dividends. The NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if applicable, at the close of business hours on record date.
	4. The notice will, in font size 10, bold, categorically state that pursuant to payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (if applicable).
	5. Before the issue of such notice, no communication indicating the probable date of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal declaration in any manner whatsoever will be issued by Mutual Fund.
	Amounts under IDCW option can be distributed out of investors capital (equalization reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains. However, investors are requested to note that amount of distribution under IDCW option is not guaranteed and subject to availability of distributable surplus.
Name of the Fund Manager	Mr. Nikhil Rungta (Equity Component) Mr. Sumit Bhatnagar (Equity and Commodity Component) Mr. Pratik Harish Shroff (Debt Component)

If early box Scheme)         Name       of         Trustee       Company         Performance       of         The Scheme:       The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         In case of a new scheme , the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Disclosures       2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/indes Inds - Not applicable.         Disclosures       3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (OFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched Nili       1% of applicable NAV allowed in the held         If units redeemed/switched Nili       1% of applicable NAV allowed in the charged for switches between eligible schemes of LC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.			1 1	
Name         of         LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Private Limited           Trustee         Company         Performance         The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.           Performance         The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         The Scheme is a new scheme does not have any performance track record?           Additional         1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.           Disclosures         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.           S. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.           Expenses of the Scheme           Scheme           The sec expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.           Continuous Offer           Load Structure           If units redeemed/switched         Nil			hager has been managing th	e Scheme: Not applicable as it
Trustee Company          Performance of the scheme:         The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         In case of a new scheme, the scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         1. Scheme Related         Disclosures         1. Scheme 's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index Inds. Not applicable as LC MF Multi Asset Allocation Full would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Exit Load:         Exit Load:         If units: redeemed/switched Nil         1% of applicable NAV         If units: redeemed/switched Nil         1% of applicable NAV         If units: redeemed/switched NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load, shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of widened.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load, if anx		is a New Scheme)	<b>.</b>	
Company         Performance of the scheme:       The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         In case of a new scheme, the be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         2. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out within a months from allotment date       INL       Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net		LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Privat	e Limited	
Performance of the scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         In case of a new scheme, the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]         1.       Scheme Related         Disclosures       1.         Scheme Related       2.         Disclosures       2.         Disclosures       2.         Disclosures       2.         Disclosures       3.         Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable.         3.       Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Exit load:       If units redecemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redecemed/switched out within 4 mins from allotment date       Nil         If units redecemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redecemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redecemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
the scheme:       In case of a new scheme, the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]         1       Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2       Disclosures         2       Disclosures of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3       Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit Load         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       Im accordance with paragraph 10.3 4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units allotted on reinvestment o				
[In case of a new scheme, the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Additional Scheme Related       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme in case of dobt and equity ETTs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         Scheme Related       2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a paplicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         Scheme Related       3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       NIL         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         If units redeemed/switched out shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.		The Scheme is a new scheme an	d hence the same is not app	plicable.
scheme, the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable.         2. Disclosures       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, so exit load shall be charged on bonus units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged poly mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme ent <th>the scheme:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	the scheme:			
scheme, the statement should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable.         2. Disclosures       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, so exit load shall be charged on bonus units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged poly mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme ent <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
statement should       should be given "This scheme does not have any performance track record"]         Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosures of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable a. LC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme Related Disclosures         Particular Scheme Scheme         Expenses of the Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         Particulars         For upto 12% of units         held         If units redeemed/switched Nil         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 mo	-			
be given "This       scheme does not have any performance track record"]         Additional       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Disclosures       2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       1% of applicable NAV allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Uoad shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Scheme of Lic Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of	scheme, the			
scheme does not have any performance track record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         5. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, in accordance with paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.	statement should			
have any performance track <ul> <li>Additional</li> <li>Scheme Related</li> <li>Disclosures</li> <li>1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.</li> <li>Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.</li> <li>Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.</li> <li>Expenses of the Scheme</li> <li>New Fund Offer (NFO) period</li> <li>These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.</li> <li>Continuous Offer</li> <li>Load Structure</li> <li>Exit load:</li> <li>Particulars For upto 12% of units held</li> <li>If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from alloument date</li> <li>If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from alloument date</li> <li>Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.</li> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, fany, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> <li>Scheme Scheme Applicable do mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> <li>Scheme Scheme Applicable do mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the S</li></ul>	be given "This			
performance track       record*]         Additional       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Disclosures       1. Scheme 's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Farticulars       For upto 12% of units held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Uu after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, an exit load shall be charged points with and using allotted on reinvestment of dividend.	scheme does not			
performance track         record*]         Additional         Scheme Related         Disclosures         1       Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched Nil       1% of applicable NAV of units held         If units redeemed/switched Nil       1% of applicable NAV of using redeemed/switched Nil         If units redeemed/switched Nil       1% of applicable NAV of switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mut	have any			
record"]       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Disclosures       2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shalb	•			
Additional Scheme Related Disclosures       1. Scheme's portfolio holdings: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         Vew Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Exit load:         Particulars       For upto 12% of units held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net    <				
Scheme Related Disclosures       applicable.         2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       Nil.         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	d	1 Scheme's portfolio holdings	The Scheme is a new sch	eme and hence the same is not
Disclosures       2. Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Fund, as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, In accordance with paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to t				ente una nence une sume is net
percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds - Not applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.			osure to Top 7 issuers stor	ks groups and sectors as a
applicable as LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund would be an active Scheme.         3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme         Scheme         New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Disclosures			
3. Portfolio Turnover Rate: The Scheme is a new scheme and hence the same is not applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Exit load:         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, and exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net				
applicable.         Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Image: The set of the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit load:         Image: Particulars       For upto 12% of units held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net				
Expenses of the Scheme       New Fund Offer (NFO) period         These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Load Structure       Continuous Offer         Exit load:       Exit Load         Particulars       Exit Load         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       NIL         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net			e Scheme is a new scheme	and hence the same is not
Scheme       These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer       Exit Load         Load Structure       Exit load:         Particulars       For upto 12% of units held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	E 641		,	
These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NPO integales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Load Structure         Exit load:         Particulars       Exit Load         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	-	New Fund Offer (NFO) perio	a	
sales and distribution fees paid, marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Exit load:         Particulars       Exit Load For upto 12% of units held         If units redeemed/switched Nil       1% of applicable NAV         out within 3 months from allotment date       NIL         If units redeemed/switched NIL       1% of applicable NAV         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Scheme	These expenses are incurred for	the purpose of various act	ivities related to the NFO like
and stationery, bank charges etc. The entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.         Continuous Offer         Exit load:         Particulars       Exit Load         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net				
Load Structure       Continuous Offer         Exit load:       Exit load: <b>Particulars</b> For upto 12% of units             Remaining 88% of units           If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date              If units redeemed/switched NIL          If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date              NIL          Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.          In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.          In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net		and stationery, bank charges etc	The entire NFO expenses	will be borne by the AMC
Load Structure       Exit load:         Particulars       For upto 12% of units         Remaining 88% of units         held         If units redeemed/switched         out within 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NII         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NIL         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NIL         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from         allotment date         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net				will be buille by the AMIC.
Load Structure       Exit load:         Particulars       For upto 12% of units         Remaining 88% of units         held         If units redeemed/switched         out within 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NII         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NIL         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched         NIL         out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from         allotment date         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from         allotment date         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net			. The entire IVI & expenses	will be borne by the Alvic.
EXIT IOAG:         Particulars       Exit Load         For upto 12% of units       Remaining 88% of units         held       Remaining 88% of units         held       Nil       1% of applicable NAV         out within 3 months from allotment date       NIL       1% of applicable NAV         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       1         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net		Continuous Offer	The entire for 6 expenses	will be borne by the AMC.
Particulars       Exit Load         For upto 12% of units held       Remaining 88% of units held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       1         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net		Continuous Offer	The entire for 6 expenses	will be borne by the AMC.
For upto 12% of units heldRemaining 88% of units heldIf units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment dateNil1% of applicable NAVIf units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment dateNIL1% of applicable NAVLoad shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure			will be borne by the Alvie.
For upto 12% of units heldRemaining 88% of units heldIf units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment dateNil1% of applicable NAVIf units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment dateNIL1% of applicable NAVLoad shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure			will be borne by the Alvie.
held       held         If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL       1         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load:		
If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date       Nil       1% of applicable NAV         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Funds.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load:	Exit	t Load
out within 3 months from allotment date       If         If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load:	Exit For upto 12% of units	t Load Remaining 88% of units
allotment date       If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars	Exit For upto 12% of units held	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date       NIL         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched	Exit For upto 12% of units held	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
out after 3 months from allotment date         Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.         In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.         In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from	Exit For upto 12% of units held	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
allotment dateLoad shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
Load shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of LIC Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund. In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
<ul> <li>as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.</li> <li>In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.</li> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> </ul>	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
<ul> <li>as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.</li> <li>In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.</li> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> </ul>	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
<ul> <li>as per the respective prevailing load structure, however, no load shall be charged for switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.</li> <li>In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.</li> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> </ul>	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil	t Load Remaining 88% of units held
<ul> <li>switches between options within the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.</li> <li>In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend.</li> <li>In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net</li> </ul>	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV
In accordance with paragraph 10.6 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, no exit load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund
load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible song load structure, however	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for
load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible song load structure, however	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for
load shall be charged on bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend. In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible song load structure, however	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for
In accordance with Paragraph 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, the exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for utual Fund.
exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with In accordance with paragraph	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M n 10.6 of SEBI Master Circu	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for utual Fund. alar for Mutual Funds, no exit
exit load, if any, charged by mutual fund Scheme shall be credited to the Scheme net	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with In accordance with paragraph	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M n 10.6 of SEBI Master Circu	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for utual Fund. alar for Mutual Funds, no exit
	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with In accordance with paragraph load shall be charged on bord	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M n 10.6 of SEBI Master Circu us units and units allotted o	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund , no load shall be charged for utual Fund. ular for Mutual Funds, no exit n reinvestment of dividend.
	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with In accordance with paragraph load shall be charged on bond In accordance with Paragraph	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M n 10.6 of SEBI Master Circu us units and units allotted o h 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circu	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, no load shall be charged for utual Fund. ular for Mutual Funds, no exit n reinvestment of dividend.
	Load Structure	Exit load: Particulars If units redeemed/switched out within 3 months from allotment date If units redeemed/switched out after 3 months from allotment date Load shall be applicable for as per the respective prevaili switches between options with In accordance with paragraph load shall be charged on born In accordance with Paragraph exit load, if any, charged by	Exit For upto 12% of units held Nil NIL switches between eligible s ng load structure, however thin the Schemes of LIC M n 10.6 of SEBI Master Circu us units and units allotted o h 10.3.4 of SEBI Master Circu	t Load Remaining 88% of units held 1% of applicable NAV 1% of applicable NAV schemes of LIC Mutual Fund, no load shall be charged for utual Fund. ular for Mutual Funds, no exit n reinvestment of dividend.

	subject to a maximum prescribed u	inder the Regulations.	
Recurring expenses		neme (including the Investment Man ximum permissible limits prescribed ur re as follows:	
	Slab Rates		
	Daily Net Assets	As a % of daily net assets (per annum)	]
	On the first Rs. 500 crore	2.25%	
	On the next Rs. 250 crore	2.00%	
	On the next Rs. 1,250 crore	1.75%	
	On the next Rs. 3,000 crore	1.60%	
	On the next Rs. 5,000 crore	1.50%	
	On the next Rs. 40,000 crores	Reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs. 5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof	
	Balance of assets over and above Rs. 50,000 crores	1.05%	
	limits specified under the SEBI (Mut aforementioned Scheme shall have a	- The annual recurring expenses will ual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Direct P lower expense ratio excluding distribut for distribution of Units will be paid / c	lan under th
		ense ratios on the website (www.licmf ve date of the change. The exact web li tal-expense-ratio.	
	Actual expenses for the previous fin the same is not applicable.	ancial year: The Scheme is a new sche	me and henc
		enses that can be charged to the Scheme ) Regulation, 1996. Investors are requ Expenses" in the SID.	
Tax treatment fortheInvestors(Unitholders)	Investor will be advised to refer to th and also independently refer to his tax	e details in the Statement of Additiona advisor.	l Informatio

Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication	Business days from the date o the Scheme on the website of	sclose the first NAV(s) of the Scheme not later than 5 (five) f allotment. Thereafter, the AMC shall update the NAV of LIC Mutual Fund (www.licmf.com) and on the website of in India (AMFI) (www.amfiindia.com) by 11.00 p.m. on
	For details, please refer the Scl	
For Investor	Name and Address of	e
Grievances please	Registrar	Selenium Tower B, Plot number 31 & 32, Financial
contact		District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032 PH: 040 79615346
		www.kfintech.com
		Email ID: service_licmf@kfintech.com.
Unitholders'	Accounts Statements:	
Information		
	<ul> <li>way of email and/or SM period to the Unit hol (whether units are held</li> <li>On an ongoing basis, a allotted by way of e-m receipt of transaction re e-mail address and/or n</li> <li>In case of Unit Holders not send the account st the Depository Particip</li> <li>For those unit holders with account statement be print the documents after holder experience any documents, the Unit holder is aware interception of the docu third parties.</li> <li>The Unit holder may re the AMC/ISC/RTA. In</li> </ul>	a holding units in the dematerialized mode, the Fund will atement to the Unit Holders. The statement provided by ant will be equivalent to the account statement. who have provided an e-mail address, the AMC will send by e-mail. Unit holders will be required to download and er receiving e-mail from the Mutual Fund. Should the Unit y difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered lder shall promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the he delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the of all security risks including possible third party ments and contents of the documents becoming known to equest for a physical account statement by writing/calling case of specific request received from the Unit Holders, rovide the Account Statement to the Investors within 5
	Annual Financial results	
	Unit holders not later than four from time to time) from the dat each year). Scheme wise annu (www.licmf.com) and Associat of unitholders whose email as	rt or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all r months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI e of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e., 31st March ual report shall be displayed on the website of the AMC tion of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com). In case ddresses are available with the Mutual Fund, the scheme imary would be sent only by email.
		addresses are not registered with the Fund are requested to dress to the Fund for updating the database. Physical copy

of scheme wise annual report or abridged summary shall be provided to investors who have opted to receive the same.
The full annual report shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the Unit holders on request on payment of nominal fees, if any. The AMC shall publish an advertisement every year, in all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on the AMC website (www.licmf.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).
Half yearly portfolio
The Mutual Fund/AMC will disclose portfolio of the Scheme (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the half year for all their schemes in the format prescribed by SEBI on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10 days from the close of each half year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
In case of Unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Funds/ AMC shall send via email the half-yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each half-year respectively.
Mutual Fund/ AMC shall publish an advertisement every half-year disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its Schemes portfolio on their respective website and on the website of AMFI. Such advertisement shall be published in all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.
Mutual Funds/AMCs shall provide a physical copy of the statement of it scheme portfolio without charging any cost, on specific request received from a Unitholder.

opens on: 24 <sup>t</sup>										ase on  •	18 <sup>th</sup> F		
	JND				are seek •Capital a time.		a long period of Moderate	cheme Riskometer <sup>*</sup>	isk High Risk Lov	65% Nift	ty 500 TRI + 25%	(as applicable) # Nifty Composite of Domestic Gold Moderately High Risk High Risk	
NFO APPLICA			NP		equity &	equity related inst			Very High Risk Lo	w Risk		Very	y High F
LIC MF Multi			-	Cund	ETFs as	per asset allocation		RISKOMETER			RISKOMET	ER	
An open ended scheme inv				unu	*Investors shi #The above p	ould consult their financial product labelling assigned	l advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suita during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on interna	of the scheme is Very Ha ble for them assessment of the scheme ch	igh naracteristics or model por	The risk folio and the san	k of the benchm me may vary post NF	ark is Very High	stmer
Investors must read the k before completing this Fo	rm. The Applicat	ion Form sh			and produc	ct labeling on co							_
KEY PARTNER / ARN HO (Investors applying under *Mandatory	DLDER INFORM Direct Plan mus	ATION t mention "I	Direct" in A	RN Code	e column.)			Applie	cation No.				
ARN* / RIA	Code	S	ub-broke	r ARN C	Code	lde	Employee Unique	n l	Sub-bro cod			RM Code	
							(	-,				INTERNA	L
				AMFI regi	istered Dis	stributors based	d on the investors' assessment	of various factor	s including the	service re	endered by	the distributo	rs.
	Ve hereby confirm th	at the EUIN bo	x has been in				"execution-only" transaction without a les person of the distributor and the dis					ales person of th	.e ab
#By mentioning RIA code (Regis	stered InvestmentAd	lviser), l/we au	thorize you to	share with t	the Investme	ent Advisor the deta	ails of my/our transactions in the schen	ne(s) of LIC Mutual Fu	nd.				
$\otimes$	SIGN HERE			$\otimes$		SIG	N HERE	$\otimes$		SIGN HI	FRF		
First/Sole	Applicant/Guar	rdian/POA	λ				d Applicant			hird App			
01. EXISTING UNIT	HOLDER INI	ORMATI	ON (If you	ı have ex	kisting fol	io, with PAN 8	KYC validation please fill ir	section 1 and p	proceed to sec	tion 13.)			
Folio No.						The detail	Is in our records under the folio numb	er mentioned alongs	ide will apply for th	is application	on		
02. INVESTMENT DE	1												
Application for	Lumpsum	SI	P with ch	neque		SIP withou	ut Cheque						
Unit Holding Option	Physic	al Mode	De	emat Mo	ode The	Depository Par	rticipant (DP) details are compu	sory if the investo	r wishes to hold	the units	in DEMAT r	node.	
Mode of Holding	Single	Joint (D	efault*)	Anyo	one or S	urvivor							
(In case of Demat Purchase Me *In the case of applications ma	de in joint names wit	thout specifyir	ig the mode o	of holding, it									
	ce of names as men	tioned in the a	application for	m matches	s with that of	the account held	with any one of the Depository Partic						_
· · ·	iary Account No	I N					CDSL Target ID N			1 1			
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic	-						CDSL Target ID N						
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl	k any one box) :	Clie	nt Master				on cum Holding Stateme	ent Car	celled Deliv	-		ilips (DIS)	
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S)	k any one box) :	Clier	or, there s		no joint ho	olders) (Manda	on cum Holding Stateme	ent Car	n is liable to b	-			
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl	k any one box) :	Clier	or, there s			olders) (Manda	on cum Holding Stateme	ent Car		-		ilips (DIS) New KYC	 ; [
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S)	k any one box) :	Clier	or, there s		no joint ho	olders) (Manda -	on cum Holding Stateme	ent Car	n is liable to b	-			; [ 
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : [ DETAILS (In o me (as per PAN	Clier	nor, there s	shall be r	no joint ho	olders) (Manda - D	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE	ent Car hk the application on (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST per PAN)	D M	ed.)	New KYC	Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : [ DETAILS (In o me (as per PAN	Clier	nor, there s	shall be r	no joint ho	olders) (Manda - D	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation	ent Car hk the application on (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST per PAN)	D M	ed.)	New KYC	Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN N (as per PAN (I	Clier	nor, there s	shall be r	no joint ho	olders) (Manda - D licant is a Min	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Pate of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT	ent Car hk the application on (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS	D M	ed.)	New KYC	Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FI PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN N (as per PAN (I RST	Client case of Mir (Mandator) Mandatory)	nor, there s	of First /	no joint ho FIRST	olders) (Manda - D licant is a Min	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blat MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT	nt Car child the application on (mandatory) (As   PERSON - DI th (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Deer PAN) D	D M I (in case T D M stor is m	e of non-in M Y	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subi	Y esto C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FII PAN / PEKRN Relationship with mi	k any one box) : DETAILS (In ( me (as per PAN N (as per PAN (I RST inor Please (v	Clien Case of Mir (Mandator) Mandatory)	) (in case of the	of First /	Sole Appl	olders) (Manda - Dicant is a Min MIDDLE	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir	nt Car child the application on (mandatory) (As   PERSON - DI th (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevant	D M I (in case T D M stor is m	e of non-in M Y	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat	Y esto C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FII PAN / PEKRN Relationship with mit Second Applicant's	k any one box) : DETAILS (In ( me (as per PAN N (as per PAN (I RST inor Please (v	Clien Case of Mir (Mandator) Mandatory)	) (in case of the	of First /	no joint ho FIRST	olders) (Manda - Dicant is a Min MIDDLE	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As gal Guardian	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatio	e of non-in M Y M Y M Y ninor then onship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subi	Y esto C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FII PAN / PEKRN Relationship with mi Second Applicant's PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : [ DETAILS (In c me (as per PAN k (as per PAN (I RST inor Please (~ Name (as per F	Clien Clien (Mandatory) Mandatory)	(in case of the ca	of First /	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - D - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir	nt Car ak the application on (mandatory) (As a PERSON - Dia th (mandatory) (As a	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS If the invest the relevan LAST Deer PAN) D	D M I (in case T D M stor is m	e of non-in M Y M Y M Y innor then onship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC Y Y Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FII PAN / PEKRN Relationship with mit Second Applicant's	k any one box) : [ DETAILS (In c me (as per PAN k (as per PAN (I RST inor Please (~ Name (as per F	Clien Clien (Mandatory) Mandatory)	(in case of the ca	of First /	Sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - D - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As gal Guardian	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatio	e of non-in M Y M Y M Y ninor then onship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. / APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : [ DETAILS (In of the second	Clien	(in case of the ca	shall be r	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As gal Guardian	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LASS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevant LAST Deer PAN) D LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatio	e of non-in M Y M Y innor then ponship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC Y Y Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN) N (as per PAN (I RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA) ame (as per PA) Attorney) RE	Clien	(in case of the ca	shall be r	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LASS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevant LAST Deer PAN) D LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relation	e of non-in M Y M Y innor then ponship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC Y Y Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. / APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN) N (as per PAN (I RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA) ame (as per PA) Attorney) RE	Clien	(in case of the ca	shall be r	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LASS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevant LAST Deer PAN) D LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relation	e of non-in M Y M Y innor then ponship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC Y Y Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN) N (as per PAN) (I RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA) ame (as per PA) Attorney) RE Ider	Clien	(in case of the ca	shall be r	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blar MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporation or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As particular for the mandatory) (As particular for the ma	n is liable to b LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LASS Deer PAN) D If the invest the relevant LAST Deer PAN) D LAST	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relation D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y innor then ponship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC Y Y Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN) N (as per PAN) (In RST inor Please ( Name (as per PAN) ame (as per PAN) Attorney) RE Ider Ider	Clier Clier (Mandator Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory)	or, there s ()) (in case of (i	shall be r	sole Appl	olders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir	th (mandatory) (As particular for the mandatory) (As particular for the ma	n is liable to B LAST Deer PAN) D ESIGNATION LASS Deer PAN) D LAST Deer PAN) D LAST Deer PAN) D	D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y innor then ponship pro	New KYC Y Y dividual Inve New KYC Y Y kindly sub sof (mandat New KYC Y Y New KYC Y Y	Y esto C Y mit tory C
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. / APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN (I RST inor Please (~ Name (as per PA ame (as per PA) Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider	Clien case of Mir (Mandator Mandatory)) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Please tic (Please tic	ior, there s         (i)         (in case of         (in case of <t< td=""><td>shall be r</td><td>no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl</td><td>Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir</td><td>th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )</td><td>n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)</td><td>e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M</td><td>e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc</td><td>New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA</td><td>Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y</td></t<>	shall be r	no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl	Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN) N (as per PAN) (In RST inor Please ( Name (as per PAN) ame (as per PAN) ame (as per PAN) Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider Ider 15 App	Clien case of Mir (Mandator Mandatory)) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Please tic (Please tic	ior, there s         (i)         (in case of         (in case of <t< td=""><td>shall be r</td><td>no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl</td><td>Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Attached</td><td>th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )</td><td>n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)</td><td>e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M</td><td>e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc</td><td>New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA</td><td>Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y</td></t<>	shall be r	no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl	Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Attached	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN (In of me (as per PAN (In of RST inor Please ( Name (as per PAN ame (as per PAN Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider Ider 1st App I	Clien case of Mir (Mandator Mandatory)) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Please tic (Please tic	ior, there s         (i)         (in case of         (in case of <t< td=""><td>shall be r</td><td>no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl</td><td>Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Pate of Bir MIDDLE</td><td>th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )</td><td>n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)</td><td>e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M</td><td>e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc</td><td>New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA</td><td>Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y</td></t<>	shall be r	no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl	Jolders) (Manda - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Pate of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please tick 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nat PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In ( me (as per PAN ( RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA ame (as per PA Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider IC DETAILS for ** 1st App I	Clier case of Mir (Mandator) Mandatory) Can (Mandatory) Can (M	ior, there s         (i)         (ii)         (iii)         (iii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	shall be r of First / : of Firs	Applicar	diders) (Manda - licant is a Min MIDDLE other [ - - uction 5b) nt Guardian	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE Date of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Attached	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In ( me (as per PAN ( RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA ame (as per PA Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider Icr 1 st App I C DETAILS	Clien case of Mir (Mandator Mandatory)) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Mandatory) (Please tic (Please tic	ior, there s         (i)         (ii)         (iii)         (iii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	shall be r of First / : of Firs	no joint hd FIRST Sole Appl	diders) (Manda - licant is a Min MIDDLE other [ - - uction 5b) nt Guardian	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Court Appointed Le MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Private Sector Public Sector Government Service	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN NAME OF GUARDIA FII PAN / PEKRN Relationship with mi Second Applicant's PAN / PEKRN Third Applicant's Na PAN / PEKRN 04. / POA (Power of Name of the POA hold 05. / ADDITIONAL K Tax Status details f Resident Individual NRI/PIO/OCI Sole Proprietorship	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN (In RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA Attorney) RE Ider Ide	Clier case of Mir (Mandator) Mandatory) Can (Mandatory) Can (M	ior, there s         (i)         (ii)         (iii)         (iii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii)         (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	shall be r of First / : of Firs	Applicar	diders) (Manda - licant is a Min MIDDLE other [ - - uction 5b) nt Guardian	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In of me (as per PAN (In of me (as per PAN (In of RST inor Please ( Name (as per PAN ame (as per PAN Attorney) RE Ider I	Cliencese of Mir (Mandatory) Mandatory) Mandatory) Can (Mandatory) Can (Mandat	ior, there s         (in case of         (in case of         (in case of         (in case of         Father         atory))         (in case of         (in case of <td< td=""><td>shall be r of First / : of First / : er AILS (R AILS (R ant 3rd . ant 3rd . corporat y H</td><td>Applicar Applicar RI/PIO/O te EUF</td><td>olders) (Manda  olders) (Manda  Ilicant is a Min  MIDDLE  other  other  cution 5b)  nt  Guardian  cution 5b)  cl  Cl  Partnership Bank</td><td>on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Plate of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Plate of Bir Attached Attached Private Sector Public Sector Public Sector Business Professional Agriculturist Retired</td><td>th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )</td><td>n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)</td><td>e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M</td><td>e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc</td><td>New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA</td><td>Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y</td></td<>	shall be r of First / : of First / : er AILS (R AILS (R ant 3rd . ant 3rd . corporat y H	Applicar Applicar RI/PIO/O te EUF	olders) (Manda  olders) (Manda  Ilicant is a Min  MIDDLE  other  other  cution 5b)  nt  Guardian  cution 5b)  cl  Cl  Partnership Bank	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Plate of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir Plate of Bir Attached Attached Private Sector Public Sector Public Sector Business Professional Agriculturist Retired	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y
NSDL DP ID No. Benefic Enclosures (Please ticl 03. APPLICANT(S) First Applicant's Nai PAN / PEKRN	k any one box) : DETAILS (In ( me (as per PAN (I RST inor Please ( Name (as per PA ame (as per PA Attorney) RE Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Ider Con Con	Cliencese of Mir (Mandatory) Mandatory) Mandatory) Can (Mandatory) Can (Mandat	ior, there s	shall be r of First / : of First / : er AILS (R AILS (R ant 3rd . ant 3rd . corporat y H	Applicar Applicar RI/PIO/O te IUF	olders) (Manda  olders) (Manda  D  licant is a Min  MIDDLE  other  other  cution 5b)  nt  Guardian  cution 5b)  cution 5b  cution 5	on cum Holding Stateme atory information - If left blan MIDDLE bate of Birth/ Incorporatio or) / NAME OF CONTACT Date of Bir Date of Bir MIDDLE Date of Bir MIDDLE	th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As ) gal Guardian th (mandatory) (As )	n is liable to b LAST Der PAN) D ESIGNATION LAS Der PAN) D If the invest the relevan LAST Der PAN) D LAST Der PAN) D andatory)	e rejecte D M I (in case T D M stor is m nt relatic D M D M	e of non-in M Y e of non-in M Y M Y M Y M Y tarized cc	New KYC V Y dividual Inve New KYC V Y kindly subpoof (mandat New KYC V Y New KYC V Y New KYC Py of POA	Y esto C Y mittiony C C Y

Gross Annual Income Range (in ₹) **	1st Applicant	2nd Applicant	3rd Applicant	Guardian	Politically Exposed Person (PEP) details **	is a PEP	Related to PEP	Not Applicable
Below 1 Lac								
1 - 5 lac					1st Applicant			
5 - 10 lac								
10 - 25 lac					2nd Applicant			
25 lac - 1cr					2nd Applicant			
1 - 5 cr								
5 - 10 cr					3rd Applicant			
> 10 cr								
OR Networth in ₹ (Mandatory for Non Individual)(not older	as on	as on	as on	as on DD MM YY	Guardian			
(** Mandatory)								
<ul> <li>06. MAILING ADDRES</li> <li>Landmark</li> <li>07. Overseas address</li> <li>For Seafarer Please (</li> </ul>	City (Overseas addro		State for NRI/OCI/PIO /		Pincode	Count	y	
Landmark	Ci	ty	State		Country (Mandatory)			
OR) PO Box No.			Country (Ma	andatory)				
-	node is E-mail c			-	email ID and Mobile Number with LIC (s) via physical mode : [Please tick (<)]	MF to suppo	rt paper-less c	ommunicatio
Default communication n Account Statem O9. CONTACT DETAIL	node is E-mail of ent Ar	only, if you wish nual Report NT (Mandatory	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a	ving document	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)] Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL ld to			ommunication
Default communication n Account Statem 09. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No.	node is E-mail of ent Ar	only, if you wish nual Report NT (Mandatory	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a	ving document	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)] Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL ld to	be written in B		
Default communication n Account Statem O9. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No.	s OF APPLICA	only, if you wish innual Report	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a	ving document and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)] Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL ld to to first holder only. Resid	be written in B	LOCK letters)	
Default communication n         Account Statem         09.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         B         Mobile No. provided p	node is E-mail c ent Ar S OF APPLICA investor com	only, if you wish innual Report	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a I be sent throug	ving document and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)] Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL ld to to first holder only. Resid	be written in B	LOCK letters)	
Default communication n Account Statem O9. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No.	S OF APPLICA	only, if you wish innual Report  ANT (Mandatory munication will  offSpouse	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a I be sent throug	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian	be written in B	LOCK letters)	ustodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem O9. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	S OF APPLICA	only, if you wish innual Report  ANT (Mandatory munication will  offSpouse	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)	ustodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem O9. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anote is E-mail c         Ar         S OF APPLICA         investor commentation         anote is E-mail c         service         ains to:         Service	NIV (Mandatory MUT (Mandatory Munication will off Spouse [ Spouse ]	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a l be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  It sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian It sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian Resid	be written in B ence	POA Cu	Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem O9. / CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anote is E-mail c         Ar         S OF APPLICA         investor comment         anote is to:         Series only)         ains to:         Series only         ains to:         Series only	NIV, if you wish NNT (Mandatory munication will if Spouse [ Spouse ]	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre Office	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  It sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian It sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian Resid	be written in B ence	POA Cu	Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Bobile No Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No	Node is E-mail c         Prent         Ar         S OF APPLICA         F investor comment         Investor         Investor </th <th>ANT (Mandatory munication will spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ]</th> <th>to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre Office</th> <th>ving document</th> <th>(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i</th> <th>be written in B ence</th> <th>LOCK letters)</th> <th>Istodian PMS</th>	ANT (Mandatory munication will spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ]	to receive follow y) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre Office	ving document	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)	Istodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	node is E-mail c         rent       Ar         S OF APPLICA         F investor comment         ains to:       Se         ains to:       Se         ertains to:       Se         ertains to:       Se         ertains to:       Se	ANT (Mandatory munication will spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ] shf Spouse [ Spouse ]	to receive follow	ving document	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian i	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)	Istodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         Ar         S OF APPLICA         investor comm         anotation         artains to:         Set         ains to:         Set	ANT (Mandatory MANT (Mandatory munication will If Spouse [ If Spouse ] If Spouse ]	to receive follow	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office office n Depender  n n Depender  n Depender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian	be written in B ence	ELOCK letters)         POA         POA         Cu         POA	Istodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. provided pr Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No. Mobile No. Covided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	solution       Sof APPLICA         Sof APPLICA       Ar         Sinvestor communication       Solution         Softantins to:       Solution         Softant to:       Solution	ANT (Mandatory MANT (Mandatory munication will If Spouse [ If Spouse ] If Spouse ]	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2 be sent throug  Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office m Depender m Depender m Depender m Depender m Depender m Depender m Depender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid t sibling □ Dependent Parents □ A Guardian	be written in B ence	ELOCK letters)         POA         POA         Cu         POA	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	solution       Solution         Solution       Ar         Solution       Ar         Solution       Solution         Solution	ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse []]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2 be sent throug  Dependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office an Depender an Depender an Depender an Depender an Depender an Depender an Depender an Depender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick ( )]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian</th <th>be written in B ence</th> <th>LOCK letters)</th> <th>Istodian PM</th>	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)	Istodian PM
Default communication n Account Statem OP. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         S OF APPLICA         investor commination         ains to:	ANT (Mandatory MUT (Mandatory munication will If Spouse [ If Spouse ] If Spouse ]	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2  Dependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem O. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         S OF APPLICA         investor commination         ains to:	ANT (Mandatory MUT (Mandatory munication will If Spouse [ If Spouse ] If Spouse ]	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2  Dependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.   Resid t sibling  Dependent Parents  A Guardian i t sibling  Dependent Parents  A Guardian i Resid t sibling  Dependent Parents  A Guardian i t sibling  A Guardian i t si t sibling  A Guardian i t sibling  A Guardian i t	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem O. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No. provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No. provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         S OF APPLICA         investor commination         ains to:	ANT (Mandatory MUT (Mandatory munication will If Spouse [ If Spouse ] If Spouse ]	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2  Dependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender mDepender	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Email ID provided pert Account No. CONTACT DETAIL Email ID provided pert Email ID pert Email I	anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         S OF APPLICA         investor commination         ains to:	ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spou	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2  Dependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office an Depender an Depender an an Depender an an Depender an an Depender an an bepender an an Depender an bepender an	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick ( )]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian</td <td>be written in B ence</td> <td>LOCK letters)         POA         POA</td> <td>Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:</td>	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication m         Account Statem         O9.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Secount No.         Secount No.         Secount No.	Node is E-mail c         Inent       Ar         S OF APPLICA         F investor commission         Investor commissinter	ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spou	to receive follow	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office an Depender an Depender an ben comparison an comparison	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian it sibling A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         Cu <td>Istodian PM</td>	Istodian PM
Default communication m         Account Statem         O9.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Seank City	Node is E-mail c         Inent       Ar         S OF APPLICA         F investor commission         Investor commissinter	ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spouse [ MI Spouse ] MI Spou	to receive follow () (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre ELICANT (refer in R0 FCNF	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office an Depender an Depender an ben comparison an comparison	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian it sibling A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         Cu <td>Istodian PM</td>	Istodian PM
Default communication m         Account Statem         O9.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Count No.         SB         Gank City         Iame as per bank	anode is E-mail c         and         anode is E-mail c         anode is E-mail c         S OF APPLICA         investor commination         ains to:         Set         ains to:         Set         ains to:         Set         ains to:         Set         Current         Current	only, if you wish         annual Report         ANT (Mandatory         munication will         if       Spouse         olf       NRE	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. 2  Dependent childre ElCANT (refer in RO	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office m Depender m m Depender m n Depender m n Depender m n Depender m Depender m n Depender m Depender m n Depender m Depender m Depender m n Depender m	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian it sibling A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         Cu <td>Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:</td>	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication m         Account Statem         O9.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Seank City         Iame as per bank         Iode of holding as per         Refer Instruction 7 (Mandatory to a	anode is E-mail c         and         anode is E-mail c         a	only, if you wish         annual Report         ANT (Mandatory         munication will         if       Spouse         off       Spouse         off <t< td=""><td>to receive follow  () (Mobile No. a be sent throug be sent throug be pendent childre bependent childre</td><td>And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender struction 7) As Conters de** Survivor</td><td>(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian it sibling A Guardian</td><td>be written in B ence</td><td>LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         POA         POA         POA         Cu         POA         Cu</td><td>Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istod</td></t<>	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. a be sent throug be sent throug be pendent childre bependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender struction 7) As Conters de** Survivor	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  Resid ti sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian it sibling A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         POA         POA         POA         Cu	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istod
Default communication n Account Statem Account No. Account ID provided pert Account No. Acc	anode is E-mail c         ient       Ar         S OF APPLICA         investor commission         ains to:       Se         DETAILS OF T         Current       Sin         bank       Sin         ttach proof, in case th         reduct proof, in case th         set th       Sin	anual Report         NNT (Mandatory         munication will         Image: Spouse         <	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. a be sent throug be sent throug be pendent childre bependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender struction 7) As Conters de** Survivor	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         POA         POA         POA         Cu	Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n         Account Statem         O9.       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.	anode is E-mail c         ient       Ar         S OF APPLICA         investor commission         ains to:       Se         DETAILS OF T         Current       Sin         bank       Sin         ttach proof, in case th         reduct proof, in case th         set th       Sin	anual Report         NNT (Mandatory         munication will         Image: Spouse         <	to receive follow  () (Mobile No. a be sent throug be sent throug be pendent childre bependent childre	And Email Id. gh email/SMS Office office anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender anDepender struction 7) As Conters de** Survivor	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick (✓)]  Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.  t sibling Dependent Parents A Guardian	be written in B ence	LOCK letters)         POA         Cu         POA         POA         POA         POA         Cu	Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS Islodian PMS

Legal Entity Identifier is mandatory for all non-individuals and it should be quoted in any financial transactions of Rs.50 Crores and above routed through RTGS/NEFT w.e.f 1st April 2021.

#### 12. FATCA AND CRS INFORMATION (for Individual including Sole Proprietor) (Self Certification) (Refer instruction 19)

	L			L													
Cate	egory		First App	licant/G	Guardi	ian in ca	se of N	Minor	Secon	d Applicant/Gu	ardian			Third	Appli	cant	
Place	e/City of Birth	ı															
Cour	ntry of Birth																
Cour	ntry of Tax Re	esidency#															
Natio Pleas	e applicant(s onality/Tax Re use indicate a oses and the	esidency ot Il countries	her than In in which yo	dia? ou are re	sident	t for tax		irst Appli	cant/Guardia	n in case of Mi	nor S	econd	Applican Yes	n <b>t/Guard</b>	ian	Third A	Applican
L	s, please pro																
Cate	gory		First Ap	plicant	/Guare	dian in c	ase of	f Minor	Secon	d Applicant/Gu	ardian			Third	Appli	cant	
Tax F	Payer Ref. ID	No^															
	tification Type or other, plea																
Cour	ntry of Tax Re	esidency 2															
	tification Type or other, plea																
Cour	ntry of Tax Re	esidency 3															
Tax F	Payer Ref. ID	) No. 3															
	tification Type or other, plea																
									^In case	Tax Identification	Number	is not av	ailable, ki	ndly prov	vide its	function	al equivale
									111 0000								ai oquirai
13. INV	/ESTMENT [	DETAILS [F	lease tick	(√)] (Re	fer Ins	truction N	lo. 8)		11 0000								aroquiran
								חו									aroquiran
	/ESTMENT [ e: <u>LIC MF</u>							ID									
		MULTI			OCA		FUN	<b>ID</b> rowth (Defa		**IDCW-R	einvestm	nent		**IDC\	W-Pay		
Scheme Plan:	e: LIC MF	MULTI	ASSET		OCA		FUN				einvestm	nent		**IDC\	W-Pay		
Scheme Plan:	e: LIC MF	MULTI	ASSET		OCA		FUN				einvestm	nent		**IDC\	W-Pay		
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - In	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut	tion cum capit	ASSET Direct al withdrawal	option	OCA Or Instru	TION otion:	<b>FUN</b> Gr	owth (Defa	ault)	**IDCW-Re	einvestm	nent		**IDC\	W-Pay		
Scheme Plan:	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut	tion cum capit	ASSET Direct al withdrawal	option	OCA Or Instru	TION otion:	<b>FUN</b> Gr	owth (Defa		**IDCW-Re		nent		**IDC\	W-Pay		
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut	tion cum capit AILS [Pleacheque sho	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru	TION otion:	<b>FUN</b> Gr	owth (Defa TI ASSET	ault)	N FUND".	einvestm Cheque	itstation	AOT	]			
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. / PAY	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut YMENT DET The o	MULTI tion cum capil AILS [Plea cheque sho Please (~)]	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	otion:	FUN Gr	TI ASSET	ault)	N FUND".	Cheque Non MICR or O Sheque will not b	itstation	AOT	]		out	
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. PAN Mode of Cheque	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut YMENT DET The o of Payment [I c/UTR/RTGS	MULTI tion cum capil AILS [Plea cheque sho Please (~)]	ASSET Direct al withdrawal se tick ( );<br uld be drav	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	ATION otion: [ uction 9) "LIC MF und Trans Date [	FUN Gro	TI ASSET	ALLOCATIO	N FUND".	Cheque Non MICR or 00 theque will not t ount (₹)	utstation le accepted)		  	K	out OTM	
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. / PAY Mode of Cheque Bank De	e: LIC MF Regular Income Distribut YMENT DET The o of Payment [I c/UTR/RTGS	tion cum capit AILS [Pleas cheque sho Please (<)] No Same as a	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	ATION otion: [ uction 9) "LIC MF und Trans Date [	FUN Gro	TI ASSET	ALLOCATIO	N FUND".	Cheque Non MICR or 00 theque will not t ount (₹)	utstation le accepted)		  	K	out OTM	
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. / PAY Mode of Cheque Bank De	e: LIC MF Regular Regu	tion cum capit AILS [Pleas cheque sho Please (<)] No Same as a	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	ATION otion: [ uction 9) "LIC MF und Trans Date [	FUN Gro	TI ASSET	ALLOCATIO	N FUND".	Cheque Non MICR or 00 theque will not t ount (₹)	utstation le accepted)	bove an	  	K	out OTM hils belo	
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. / PAY Mode of Cheque Bank De Drawn of	e: LIC MF Regular Regu	tion cum capit AILS [Pleas cheque sho Please (<)] No Same as a	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	ATION otion: [ uction 9) "LIC MF und Trans Date [	FUN Gro	TI ASSET	ALLOCATIO	N FUND".	Cheque Nan MICR or Or Sheque will not b bunt (₹)	Astation re accepted)	bove an	M [	Ku ne deta	out OTM hils belo	
Scheme Plan: [ * IDCW - II 14. / PAY Mode of Cheque Bank De Drawn of Accoun UMRN N	e: LIC MF Regular Regu	tion cum capit AILS [Pleas cheque sho Please (<)] No Same as a	ASSET	option (Refer vn in fav	OCA Or Instru our of	ATION otion: [ uction 9) "LIC MF und Trans Date [	FUN Gro	owth (Defa	ALLOCATIO	N FUND".	Cheque Non MIRC or O. Shraque will not b ount (₹) s differen	nt from a	bove an	M [ d fill in th	NF	out OTM hils belo	w)

#### NOMINATION DETAILS (Please note that where the sole/1st applicant is a minor, no nomination is allowed)

PLEASE REGISTER MY/OUR NOMINEE AS PER BELOW DETAILS (If the nominee is minor then kindly submit the relevant relationship proof (mandatory)).

Particulars	1st Nominee	2nd Nominee	3rd Nominee
Name (mandatory)			
PAN			
Date of Birth (in case nominee is a minor) (mandatory)	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y
Guardian Name (in case nominee is a minor) (mandatory)			
Relationship with Applicant	Parents Spouse Children Sibling	Parents Spouse Children Sibling	Parents Spouse Children Sibling
(mandatory) Please tick (1)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)
Allocation % (mandatory)			
Signature of Guardian (if nominee is minor) (mandatory)			
Signature of Nominee			
			1

#### I/WE DO NOT WISH TO NOMINATE

FOR OPTING OUT: / / We hereby confirm that / / We do not wish to appoint any nominee(s) in my / our MF Folio and understand the issues involved in non-appointment of nominee(s) and further are aware that in case of death of all the account holder(s), my / our legal heirs would need to submit all the requisite documents / information for claiming of assets held in my / our MF Folio, which may also include documents issued by Court or other such competent authority, based on the value of assets held in the MF Folio.

SIGN HERE     SIGN HERE     SIGN HERE       First/Sole Applicant/Guardian     Second Applicant     Third Applicant	$\otimes$	8	8
First/Sole Applicant/Guardian Second Applicant Third Applicant	SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE
	First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant

#### 16. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

a) Having read & understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme & agree to abide by the terms conditions, rules & regulations governing the scheme. I /We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only & does not involve & is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Govt. of India from time to time. I /We have understood the details of the scheme & I /We have neither received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I /We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belong to me / us, In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the AMC. I /We hereby authorised the AMC, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, in favour of the applicant at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption & undertaking such other action with such funds that may be required by the Law.

b) for NRIs: I /We confirm that I am/ we are Non Resident of Indian Nationality / Origin & that I /we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External / Non-Resident Ordinary. I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true & correct.

c) The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

d) I/We have read & understood the extant regulatory provisions regarding mandatory requirement of PAN. I/We confirm that I/we are holding valid PAN card / have applied for PAN.

e)I/We hereby provide my/our consent in accordance with Aadhaar Act, 2016 and regulations made thereunder, for (i) collecting, storing and usage (ii) validating/authenticating and (ii) updating mv/our Aadhaar number(s) (if provided) in accordance with the Aadhaar Act, 2016 (and regulations made thereunder) and PMLA. I/ We hereby provide mv/our consent for sharing/disclosing of the Aadhaar number(s) including demographic information with the asset management companies of SEBI registered mutual fund (s) and their Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) for the purpose of updating the same in my/our folios with my PAN.

I/We hereby accord my/our consent to LIC MF for receiving the promotional information/ material via email, SMS, telemarketing calls etc. on the mobile number and email provided by me/us in this Application Form.

I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company

I/We hereby confirm that I/We have not been offered/ Communicated any indicative portfolio and/ or any indicative yield by the Fund/AMC/Its distributor for investment

		8	8		8		
Dat	e:						
Pla	се :	SIGN HERE		SIGN HERE		SIGN HERE	
		First/Sole Applicant/Guardian/I	POA Holder	Second Applicant		Third Applicant	
ENT SLIP	Application No.	on for purchase of units of LIC	,	BE FILLED IN BY THE I	NVESIOR)	ISC Signature, Stamp & Da	
	Application No.		(10 E	SE FILLED IN BY THE I	NVESTOR)		FUND
<b>M</b> DC	from Mr/Mrs/M/s.				alongwith		
VLEC	Cheque/Draft No./UMR	RN No.	D D M 1	Y Y Y Y Bank			
	Branch	Drawn o	n	For₹			
NO	Branch						
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	Date D D M M Y Y	YY					

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

I. Please read Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum, terms of the LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund and Statement of Additional Information of LIC Mutual Fund and addendums issued thereto carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should apprise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which these offers are being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment New investors wishing to make SIP investment will need to complete and submit both the Application Form and the SIP Enrolment Form (for Post Dated Cheques or for Auto Debit/Standing Instruction as applicable). The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. For any correction / changes (if any) made, the sole / all applicants are requested to authenticate the same by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter-signing the same. Applications complete in all respects, may be submitted at the designated Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund. Investors must write the Application Form number / Folio number on the reverse of the cheques and bank drafts accompanying the Application Form.

Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected.

- Please note that if no Option is ticked / indicated in the Application form, the units will be allotted under the Growth Option of the Scheme.
- 2. Direct Investments: Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. In case of valid application received without indicating "Direct Plan" against the Scheme / Plan name and without any Distributor Code mentioned on the form, the application will be processed under "Direct Plan".

#### 3. Investments through distributors

- a. As per directions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the distributions, agents or any persons employed or engaged or to be employed or engaged in the sale and/or distribution of mutual fund products are required to have a valid certification from the National Institute of Securities Markets (NISM) by passing the certification examination. Further, no agents / distributors are entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless the intermediary is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). New cadre distributors: SEBI has introduced a new cadre of distributors such as postal agents; retired government and semi-government officials (class HI and above or equivalent), retired teachers and retired bank officers (all such retired persons with at least 10 years of service) and other similar persons (such as Bank correspondents) as may be notified by AMFI/AMC from time to time. Such New Cadre distributor can sell only "Simple and performing Mutual Funds Schernes'.
- b. There is a pre-fix of \*SD\* before the ARN number of such distributors. They also hold an EUIN which must be quoted in the application form. In case your application for subscription is through such distributor is not for an eligible scheme, it is liable to be rejected.
- c. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN): SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the EUIN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager /sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing mutual fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUIN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form. However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.
- d. Overseas Distributors: Overseas Distributors are exempt from obtaining NISM certification and AMFI registration. However, such Overseas Distributors are required to comply with the guidelines/ requirements as may be issued by AMFI /SEBI from time to time and also comply with the laws, rules and regulations of jurisdictions where they carry out their operations in the capacity of distributors. Further, EUIN will not be applicable for overseas distributors who comply with the requirements as per AMFI circular CIR/ ARN-14/12-13 dated July 13, 2012.

#### 4. Existing Unit holder information

Investors already having an account in any of LIC Mutual Fund Schemes should provide their Folio Number & Name of the First Unit Holder in section 1 and proceed to section 13. The personal details and Bank Account details as they feature in the existing folio would apply to this investment as well and would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. Unitholder's name should match with the details in the existing folio number, failing which the application form is liable to be rejected. In such case, if any other details are filled, the same shall be ignored.

#### 5. Unit holder Information

- a. Name and address must be written in full, On successful validation of the investor's PAN for KYC, the address provided in the KYC form will override the address mentioned in this form. In case the Investor is an NRI/FII/OCI/QFI/FPI, an overseas address must be provided. A local address if available may also be mentioned in the Application Form.
- b. Applications under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund must be accompanied by the original Power of Attorney (or a certified true copy of the same duly notarised). Authorised officials should sign the Application Form under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorized officials, duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. Unit holders are advised to provide their contact details like telephone numbers, mobile numbers and email IDs to LIC Mutual Fund in writing.
- c. All communication and payments shall be made by the Mutual Fund in the name of and favouring the first/sole applicant. In case of applications made in joint names without indicating the mode of holding, mode of holding will be deemed as 'joint' and processed accordingly,
- 6. Accounts of Minors: The minor shall only be the first and the sole holder in the folio. There shall not be any joint holders with the minor as the first holder.

Name of the Natural or Legal Guardian must be mentioned if the investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Guardian in the folio should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother, as the case may be) or a court appointed legal guardian. Date of birth of the minor along with the attested copy of supporting documents (i.e. Birth certificate, School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc.. Passport, or any other suitable proof evidencing the date of birth of the minor) should be provided while opening the folio.

In case of a natural guardian, document evidencing the relationship of the Guardian with the minor needs to be provided.

In case of court appointed legal guardian, supporting documentary evidence should be provided. Further, in case of SIP/STP/SWP registration requests received on/after April 1, 2011, the Mutual Fund/AMC will register SIP/STP/SWP in the folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date.

For folios where the units are held on behalf of the minor, the account shall be frozen for operation by the guardian on the day the minor attains majority and no transactions shall be permitted till the documents for changing the status of the account from 'minor' to 'major' as prescribed are received.

#### 7. Bank Details

- a. Pay Out Bank Account Details: An investor at the time of purchase of units must provide the details of his/her pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid) in Section 10 in the Application Form.
- b. Multiple Bank Account Registration: The AMC/ Mutual Fund provides a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts (currently upto 5 for Individuals and 10 for Non Individuals) for receiving redemption/dividend proceeds etc. by providing necessary documents. Investors must specify any one account as the "Default Bank Account". The investor, may however, specify any other registered bank account for credit of redemption proceeds at the time of requesting for the redemption. Investors holding units in non demat form are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by filling in the "Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form" available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com
- c. Indian Financial System Code (IFSC): IFSC is a 11 digit number given banks on the cheques. IFSC will help to secure transfer of redemption and dividend payouts via the various electronic modes of transfers that are available with the banks.

#### 8. Mode of Payment

Payment may be made by cheque or bank draft drawn on any bank, which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House, located at the place where the application is submitted. For complete details, please refer the Statement of Additional Information., money orders, post-dated cheques [except through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)] and postal orders will be accepted. Bank charges for outstation demand drafts will not be borne by the AMC. The AMC will not accept any request for refund of demand draft charges, in such cases.

#### a. NRIs, FIIs, OCIs:

#### Repatriation Basis

- a) In the case of NRIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his Non - Resident (External) Rupee Account (NRE) / Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account (FCNR). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.
- b) FIIs shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non -Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.

#### Non-repatriation Basis

a) In the case of NRIs/OCIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Account (NRO). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.

FPI shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal) banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign currency A/c or special Non-Resident Rupee A/c maintained by the FII with designated branch of an authorised dealer.

b. In order to prevent frauds and misuse of payment instruments, the investors are mandated to make the payment instrument i.e. cheque, demand draft, pay order, etc. favouring either of the following given below and crossed "Account Payee only". Investors are urged to follow the order of preference in making the payment instrument favouring as: "the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number' or "the Specific Scheme A/c First InvestorName'."

#### 9. Third Party Payments

Investment/subscription made through Third Party Cheque(s) will not be accepted. Third party cheque(s) for this purpose are defined as: (i) Investment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor (ii) in case the investment is made from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio is one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.

- Third party cheque(s) for investment/subscription shall be accepted, only in exceptional circumstances, as detailed below:
  - Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans through Payroll deductions.
  - ii) Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a client
  - The above mentioned exception cases will be processed after carrying out necessary checks & verification of documents attached along with the purchase transaction slip/application form, as stated below:
  - Determining the identity of the Investor and the person making payment i.e. mandatory Know Your Client (KYC) for Investor and the person making the payment
  - Obtaining necessary declaration from the Investor/unit holder and the person making the payment. Declaration by the person making the payment should give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary-
  - · Verifying the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.
- b. In case of investment/subscriptions made via Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, net banking etc. Following additional checks shall be carried out.
  - If the investment/subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument. The funds should be debited from a pre-registered pay in account available in the records of the Mutual fund, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Additionally, if a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investments of Rs. 50,000/- should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested
  - for the demand draft. If payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction should be from pay in account available in the records, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Investors are requested to note that AMC reserves right to have additional checks of verification for any mode of payment received. AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction
  - in case the payment is received in an account not belonging to the first unitholder of the mutual fund. In case of investors with multiple accounts, in order to ensure smooth processing of investor transactions, it is advisable to register all such accounts, as the investments/subscriptions received from the said multiple accounts shall be treated as 1st party payments. Refer Third Party Payment Declaration form available in www.licmf.com or LIC Mutual Fund branch offices.
- c. The Mutual Fund shall adopt the following procedures to ascertain whether payments are Third Party Payments and investors are therefore required to comply with the requirements specified herein below.

#### Source of funds-if paid by cheque d.

Identification of third party cheques by the AMC/Mutual Fund/ Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&TA) will be on the basis of matching the name / signature on the investment cheque with the name/ signature of the first named applicant available on the application or in our records for the said folio. If the name of the bank account holder is not preprinted on the investment cheque or the signature on the said cheque does not match with that of the first named applicant mentioned on the application / available in our records for the said folio, then the investor should submit any one of the following documents at the time of investment:

- a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number
  - a letter\* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

# Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.

The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the AMC/ Mutual Fund/R&TA. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification

\* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal, contact number and date. Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units. However, for updation of the changed bank details in the folio, the investor should follow the change of bank details process.

The Mutual Fund has also provided a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts. Investors are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by fitting in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com.

Source of funds - if funded by pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc

Investors should attach any one of the following supporting documents with the purchase application where subscription for units is vide a pre-funded instrument issued by way of debit to his / her bank account: (i) a Certificate (in original) from the issuing banker duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number, stating the Account holder's name, the Bank Account Number which has been debited for issue of the instrument (Mandatory] and PAN as per bank records, if available (ii) a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available (iii) a copy of the passbook/ bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of the instrument The account number mentioned in the above supporting documents should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank details mentioned in the application

Source of funds - if paid by RTGS, Bank Account-to-Account Transfer, NEFT, etc.

Investors should attach to the purchase application form, an acknowledged copy of the instruction to the bank also stating the account number debited. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named applicant/ investor should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for such electronic transfer of funds

Source of funds - if paid by a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash

The AMC/Mutual Fund /R&TA will not accept any purchase applications from investors if accompanied by a pre-funded instrument issued by a bank (such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque] against cash for investments of Rs. 50,000 or more. The investor should submit a Certificate (in original] obtained from the bank giving name, bank account number (Mandatory] and PAN as per the bank records, if available of the person who has requested for the payment instrument The said Certificate should be duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number. The AMC / Mutual Fund / R&TA will check that the name mentioned in the Certificate matches with the first named investor. The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank

details mentioned in the application form. LIC Mutual Fund/LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to seek information and for obtain such other additional documents/information from the investors for identifying whether it is a third party payment. In case the Third Party Declaration Form is not attached and the source of payment is not identified, LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF Asset Management Limited retains the sole and absolute discretion to reject / not process such Application and refund the subscription monev to the bank account from which the subscription amount was received and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

#### 10. Communication to investor

If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address/mobile number in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folios belonging to the investors, LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email and/mobile number as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s).

The investor(s) may request for a physical account statement by writing or calling LIC MF Investor Service Centre/ Registrar & Transfer Agent In case of specific request received from the investors], LIC MF shall endeavor to provide the account statement to the investors] within 5 working days from the receipt of such request.

It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including the possibility of third party interception of the documents sent via email/mobile number. The Mutual Fund / Registrars are not responsible for email/ SMS not reaching the investor and for all consequences thereof. Unit Holder need to specified by giving the declaration of the family code of whose

email id and/mobile no are mentioned in the application. Please refer the below codes.

Incase the email id or mobile no are not mentioned in the application form, then the same will be captured from unit holder's KRA details (only for valid complied investors).

The Investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its transfer agents about any changes in the email address mobile number. In case of a large document, a suitable link would be provided and investor can download, save and print these documents. However, the investor always has a right to demand a physical copy of any or all the service deliverables, and the Fund would arrange to send the same to the investor

If the units are held in Demat mode then the statement of holding of the beneficiary account holder for units held in Demat will be sent by the respective DPs periodically.

The investor(s) email address and mobile number should be provided in the application form for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost-effective manner and to help prevent fraudulent transactions

#### a. Go Green Initiative in Mutual Funds:

Master Circular for Mutual Funds, LIC Mutual Fund has adopted the 'Go Green Initiative for Mutual

Funds' and accordingly, the scheme Annual Reports /Abridged Summary will be hosted on our website www.licmf.com in a downloadable format. Further, wherever email ids are registered in our records, the scheme Annual Reports / Abridged Summary will be sent via email.

If you do not opt-in to receive a physical copy of the scheme Annual Report/Abridged Summary, you can view the same on our website or alternatively contact our registered office to get a physical copy of the Annual Report/Abridged Summary

#### 11. Mode of Payment of Redemption / IDCW Proceeds-via Direct Credit / NEFT / RTGS

If the investor has provided sufficient details for electronic credit, the Fund will give direct credit for redemption/IDCW proceeds into the investor's bank account and such instruction will be adequate discharge of the Fund towards the said payment. In case the credit is not effected by the Unitholder's banker for any reason, the Fund reserves the right to make the payment by a cheque/ Demand Draft. If the direct/ electronic credit is delayed

or not affected or credited to a wrong account on account of incomplete / incorrect information, the Fund will not be held responsible. Physical dispatch of redemption or repurchase proceeds or dividend payments shall be carried out only in exceptional circumstances as defined in AMFI BPG Circular No. AMFI/35P/MEM-COR/74/2022-23. 12. Dematerialization

- Investors have an option to hold the Units in de materialized form. Investors desiring to get allotment of units a. in demat mode must have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL),
- If PAN is not mentioned by applicants, the application is liable to be rejected. Investors may attach a copy of b the Client Master Form / DP statement showing active demat account details for verification. Names, mode of holding, PAN details, etc. of the Investor will be verified against the Depository data. The units will be credited to the beneficiary (demat) account only after successful verification with the depository records and realization of payment In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect or do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.
- All details such as address, bank details, nomination etc. will be applicable as available in the depositories' C. records. For effecting any subsequent changes to such information, Investors should approach their DP. Redemption requests for units held in demat mode must be submitted to DP or through Stock Exchange Platform, as applicable.

Holding / transacting of units held in demat mode shall be in accordance with the procedures / requirements laid down by the Depositories, viz. NSDL/ CDSL in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act. 1996 and the regulations thereunder

#### 13. Signatures

- Signature(s) should be in English or in any indian Language, Applications on behalf of minors should be a. signed by their Guardian, in case of a HUF, the Karta should sign the Application Form on behalf of the HUF
- If you are investing through your Constituted Attorney, please ensure that the Power of Attorney is signed by you and your Constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form then needs to clearly indicate that b. the signature is on behalf of the applicant by the Constituted Attorney then the form should be accompanied by a notarised photocopy of the PoA. Alternatively, the original PoA may be submitted, which will be returned after verification. If the PoA is not submitted with the application, the Application Form will be rejected.
- Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate С under his/her official seal

#### 14. Nomination

- Nomination ensures all rights and/or amount(s) payable in respect of the holdings in Schemes of LIC Mutual a. Fund would vest in and be transferred to the nominee upon death of the Unit holder. The nominee receives the units only as agent and trustee for the legal heirs or legatees as the case may be. Investors should opt for the nomination facility to avoid hassles and inconveniences in case of unforeseen events in future
- Nomination by a unit holder shall be applicable for investments in all schemes in the folio or account b.
- Every new nomination for a folio/account will overwrite the existing nomination. Nomination will be subject to C. the provisions of the Scheme Information Document
- Nomination shall be mandatory for all new folio's/accounts except jointly held folio. However, investors who d. do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non intertuin to nominate. In case nomination/non-intention to nominate is not provided by Individual (with sole holding), the application is liable to be rejected.
- The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/ holding units on their own behalf singly or e. jointly. Karta of Hindu undivided family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominal
- Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor. In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "ioint"
- Minor(s) can be nominated and in that event, the name, address and signature of the guardian of the minor nominee(s) shall be provided by the unitholder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, g. State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust. The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu undivided family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time
- Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units. Transfer of units in favour of Nominee(s) shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heirs
- Cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee(s).
- Nomination can be made for maximum number of three nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation/share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent.
- In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation/share for each of the nominees, LIC Mutual Fund/ LIC MF Asset Management Limited (AMC), by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

#### 15. Permanent Account N umber

SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) irrespective of the amount [Except as given а. below]. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his / her own PAN, he / she shall quote the PAN of his/her father or mother or the guardian, as the case may be. However, PAN is not mandatory in the case of Central Government. State Government entities and the officials appointed by the courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc (under the category of Government) for transacting in the securities mark et PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement letter is made available. LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to ascertain the status of such entities with adequate supporting documents. Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted/processed

#### PAN Exempt Investments; b.

SEBI vide its circular dated July 24,2012 has clarified that investments in mutual funds schemes (including investments in SIPs) of upto Rs. 50,000 per investor per year across all schemes of the Fund shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. Accordingly, individuals (including Joint Holders who are individuals, NRIs but not PIOs, Minors} and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess a PAN ("Eligible Investors")\* are exempt from submission of PAN for investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March. However, eligible Investors are required to undergo Know Your Customer (KYC) procedure

with any of the SEBI registered KYC Registration Authorities (KRA). Eligible Investors must quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) issued by the KRA under the KYC acknowledgement letter in the application form and submit a copy thereof along with the application form. In case the applicant is a minor PAN /PEKRN details of the Guardian shall be submitted, as applicable. Eligible Investors (i.e. the First

Holder) must not possess a PAN at the time of submission of application form. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN issued by any one of the KRAs. If an application for investment together within investments made in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year exceeds Rs. 50,000, such an application will be cted. Fresh / Additional Purchase and Systematic Investment Plans will be covered in the limit of Rs. 50,000. Investors may switch their investments to other Schemes.

However, if the amount per switch transaction is Rs. 50.000 or more, in accordance with the extant Income Tax rules, investors will be required to furnish a copy of PAN to the Mutual Fund.

The detailed procedures / requirements for accepting applications shall be as specified by the AMC/Trustee from time to time and their decision in this behalf will be final and binding.

\* HUFs and other categories are not eligible for such investments.

#### 16. Prevention of Money Laundering

SEBI vide its Master circular on Anti Money Laundering (AML) Standards/ Combating the Financing of Terrorism (CFT)/Obligations of Securities Market Intermediaries under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002' dated December 31, 2010 as amended from time to time, mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Investor(s) should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Investor(s) and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, LIC MF Asset Management Limited (LIC MF AMC) / LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information, record investor's telephonic calls and or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the Investor(s), their beneficial ownership, proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may reverify identity and beating on the investorial provide and the sector of restances of the purpose, LIC Mutual Fund, LIC MF AMC, LIC MF Trustee Private Limited ("LIC MF Trustee") and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the PMLA, SEBI /AMFI circular (s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the (PMLA and SEBI/AMFI circulars) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

#### 17. Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance

#### a. Units held in account statement (non-demat) form

Investors should note that it is mandatory for all purchases/ switches/ registrations for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) IDCW Transfer Facility to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter. Applicants intending to apply for units through a Power of Attorney (PoA) must ensure that the issuer of the PoA and the holder of the PoA must mention their KYC Compliance Status and attach proof of KYC Compliance at the time of investment With effect from January 1,2012, SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries. New investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.licmf.com. Existing KYC compliant investors of LIC Mutual Fund can continue the practice of providing KYC Acknowledgement Letter/Printout of KYC Compliance Status downloaded from CDSL Ventures Ltd. (CVL) website (www.cvlindia.com) using the PAN at the time of investment Once the investor has done KYC with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the s ame process again with LIC Mutual Fund. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

#### Units held in electronic (demat) form b.

For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository Participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee / AMC. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee/AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investors) and effect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any. on our website "www.licmf.com'

LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions. For the updated terms and conditions, contact the nearest branch offices or visit our website www.licmf.com

#### 18. Consent for Tele-Marketing:

- LIC MF shall treat this as an explicit consent by the Unit Holder/(s) to send promotional information/ material to the mobile number(s)/ email id provided by the Unit Holder/(s) in this Application Form and such consent shall supersede all the previous consents/ registrations by the Unit Holder/(s) in this regard.
- If you do not wish to receive such promotional information/ materials, please write to us at ce\_licmf@kfintech.com or submit a written application at any of the Investor Service Centres (ISC) of the Fund. Please guote your PAN and folio number(s) while communicating with us to help you serve better

#### 19. FATCA:

- The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as LIC Mutual Fund to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all over account holders. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.
- Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with LIC Mutual Fund. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information
- Certification Under penalty of perjury, I/we certify that: I/We understand that LIC Mutual Fund is relying on this information for the purpose of determining the status
- of the account holder named above in compliance with FATCA/CRS. LIC Mutual Fund is not able to offer any tax advice on FATCA/CRS or its impact on the account holder.
- I/we shall seek advice from professional tax advisor for any tax questions.
- I/We agree to submit a new form within 30 days if any information or certification on this form becomes incorrect
- I/We agree that as may be required by domestic regulators/tax authorities LIC Mutual Fund may also be required to report, reportable details to CBDT or close or suspend my account
- If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor
- 20. KYC Details

#### Corporate Office

Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020. Tel: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/13/2013 dated December 26, 2013, the additional details viz Occupation details, Gross Annual Income/networth and Politically Exposed Person (PEP)\* status mentioned under section 5 which was forming part of uniform KYC form will now be captured in the application form of the Fund. Also, the detail of nature of services viz. Foreign Exchange/Gaming/Money Lending, etc., (applicable for first/sole applicant) is required to be provided as part of Client Due Diligence (CDD) Process of the Fund

PEP is defined as an individuals who is or has been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/ military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.

#### 21. BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DETAILS (UBO):

Under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2005 ("PMLA"), all intermediaries including mutual funds are required to obtain sufficient information from their clients in order to identify and verify the persons who beneficially own or control the account. Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 on identification of Beneficial Ownership has prescribed a uniform approach to be followed for determination of beneficial owners. A 'Beneficial owner' is defined as a natural person/s who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, which includes persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement. All categories of investors except individuals, company listed on a stock exchange or majority owned subsidiary of such company, are requested to provide details about beneficial ownership in the Application Forms for all their investments. The Fund reserves the right to reject applications/restrict further investments or seek additional information from investors who have not provided the requisite information on beneficial ownership. In the event of change in beneficial ownership, investors are requested to immediately update the details with the Fund/Registrar.

#### 22. NPO INSTRUCTIONS:

a) As per Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Amendment Rules, 2023 dated Mar 07, 2023

- Definition of Non-Profit Organization (NPO) has been revised. "Non-profit organization" means any entity or organization, constituted for reliajous or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).
- Controlling ownership interest % has been revised from 25%/15% to 10% for Corporate/Trust respectively to consider as an Ultimate Beneficiary Owner (UBO).

b) As per new PML amendment, every Banking Company or Financial Institution or intermediary has to ensure by beneficial and another of the service of the DARPAN Portal, if not already registered. New accounts / follow will not be created for NPOs by the Mutual Funds, without such registration. Visit NGO Darpan website https://ngodarpan.gov.in/ for DARPAN registration.

#### 23. Transaction Charges

No transaction charges shall be levied on the transaction in the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund

Registrar & Transfer Agents: KFin Technologies Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District Nanakramguda |Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032. Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: service\_licmf@kfintech.com Website: www.kfintech.co

## **AUTO SWITCH FACILITY FORM**



Investors must read the Key Inf before completing this Form. TI KEY PARTNER / ARN HOLDER (Investors applying under Direc *Mandatory	he Application R INFORMAT	Form shou ION	ld be cor	npleted	in Engli	ish and			Ар	plicatior	n No.						
ARN* / RIA Coo	le	Sub	-broker	ARN	Code		lde	Employee Unique ntification Number (EUIN)		S	ub-br cod				RM	Code	9
															INTE	RNA	L
Declaration for "execution-only" transa ☐ Please tick (✓) and sign"I / We here distributor or notwithstanding the advice	ction (only where by confirm that th e of in-appropriate	EUIN box is le ne EUIN box ha eness, if any, p	ft blank) as been inte rovided by	entionally the emplo	left blank l byee / relat	by me / ı tionship	us as this is an manager / sal	on the investors' assessment of "execution-only" transaction without any i es person of the distributor and the distribu ils of my/our transactions in the scheme(s)	nteraction o itor has not o	r advice by the charged any ad	employe	ee/ relat	ionship m	anager/			
8				$\otimes$					8								
	N HERE							N HERE			-		HER				
First/Sole Applie			l (lf vou	have ex	xistina	folio, v		Applicant KYC validation please fill in se	ction 1 a	nd proceed			Applica	ant			
Folio No.							1	s in our records under the folio number m									
02. INVESTMENT DETAILS	i																
	npsum																
Jnit Holding Option	Physical	Mode															
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			11+1	1.		•											
Mode of Holding Sin		Joint (Defa	·		one or			processed accordingly									
				0.				ntory information - If left blank t	he ap <u>plic</u>	atio <u>n is lia</u>	ble <u>to</u>	be r <u>ej</u>	ect <u>ed.)</u>				
First Applicant's Name (a	``				FIR			MIDDLE			AST				Nev	w KY	c 🗌
PAN / PEKRN							D	ate of Birth/ Incorporation (	(mandatory)	(As per PAN)	D	D	M	Y N	Y	Y	Y
NAME OF GUARDIAN (as	per PAN (Ma	ndatory)) <b>(i</b>	n case of	f First /	Sole Ap	pplica	nt is a Mine	or) / NAME OF CONTACT PI	ERSON	- DESIGN	ΑΤΙΟ	N (in	case of	non-ir	ndividu	al Inv	estor
FIRST							MIDDLE				LAS	ST			Nev	w KY	c 🗌
PAN / PEKRN								Date of Birth	(mandatory)	(As per PAN)	D	D	M	Y N	Y	Y	Υ
Relationship with minor l	Please (√)		Fathe	r		Moth	er	Court Appointed Lega	I Guard				s minc ations				
Second Applicant's Nam	e (as per PA	N (Mandato	ry))		FIR	ST	L	MIDDLE			AST					w KY	
PAN / PEKRN								Date of Birth (	(mandatory)	(As per PAN)	D	D	M	YN	Y	Y	Y
Third Applicant's Name	(as per PAN (I	Mandatory)	)		FIR	ST		MIDDLE		L	AST				Nev	w KY	c 🗌
PAN / PEKRN								Date of Birth	(mandatory)	(As per PAN)	D	D	M	YN	Y	Y	Y
04. POA (Power of Atto	rney) REGI	STRATIO	N DETA	AILS (R	Refer Ins	structi	ion 5b)				Ĺ					1	
Name of the POA holder																	
PAN of the POA holder								Attached	КҮС	C (Mandato	ory)		Notari	zed c	opy of	POA	
05. ADDITIONAL KYC D	DETAILS (PI	ease tick √	) (mand	atory)													
Tax Status details for **	1st Applic	ant 2nd /	Applica	nt 3rd	Applic	cant	Guardian	Occupation details for**	1st Ap	plicant 2r	nd Ap	plica	nt 3rd	Appli	cant	Guar	dian
Resident Individual								Private Sector									
NRI/PIO/OCI								Public Sector									]
Sole Proprietorship								Government Service					_				]
Minor through Guardian	Reside	ent Indivi	dual	<b>N</b>	RI/PIO	/OCI		Business Professional									 ]
	Comp	any 🗌 E	Body Co	orpora	ite 🗌	Pa	artnership	Agriculturist									]
Non Individual	Trust		Society		HUF		ank .	Retired									
			:  		FII [	FF	PI	Housewife									]
	QFI	e Sector	Governi		Body Public \$	Secto	or	Student									]
		e Sector			0010			Others (Please specify)					-				
Others (Please specify)				_				-									

Gross Annual Income Range (in ₹) **	1st Applicant	2nd Applicant	3rd Applicant	Guardian	Politically Exposed Person (PEP)	is a PEP	Related to	Not
Below 1 Lac					details **		PEP	Applicable
1 - 5 lac					1st Applicant			
5 - 10 lac								
10 - 25 lac								
25 lac - 1cr					2nd Applicant			
1 - 5 cr								
5 - 10 cr								
					3rd Applicant			
> 10 cr								
OR Networth in ₹ (Mandatory for Non								
Individual)(not older	as on	as on DD MM YY	as on DD MM YY	as on DD MM YY	Guardian			
than 1 Year) (** Mandatory)								
06. MAILING ADDRES	S OF FIRST / S	SOLE APPLICA	NT (MANDATO	DRY)	Pincode	Counti	v	
For Seafarer Please ( )<br Landmark OR) PO Box No.	Cit	ty	State Country (Ma	andatory)	Country (Mandatory)			
		only, if you wish t nual Report	to receive follow	-	(s) via physical mode : [Please tick ( $\checkmark$ )]			
Default communication n Account Statem O. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	An Ar	ANT (Mandatory munication will	(Mobile No. a     be sent throug     Dependent childre     Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         Image: state	be written in B ence	POA      Cu	Istodian PMS
Account Statem O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	An S OF APPLICA f investor commentations to: Set ertains to: Set ains to: Set	NNT (Mandatory munication will	y) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         to first holder only.         Resid         tsibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         tsibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         Resid         Resid	be written in B ence	POA Cu	
Default communication n Account Statem O. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. Provided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lette Email ID provided pert Mobile No. Mobile No. Provided pert	An       S OF APPLICA       F investor comment       ertains to:     Se       ers only)     Se       ains to:     Se       ertains to:     Se	NNT (Mandatory munication will	<ul> <li>(Mobile No. a)</li> <li>be sent throug</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office [</li> </ul>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         to first holder only.         Resid         tsibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         tsibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         Resid         Resid	be written in B ence	POA Cu	Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. Provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Mobile No. Provided pert Mobile No. Provided pert	An       S OF APPLICA       f investor comment       ertains to:       See ers only)       ains to:       See ers only)       ertains to:       See ers only)	ANT (Mandatory munication will off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( )	/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre Dependent childre	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It first holder only.         Resid         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian	be written in B ence	POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu	Istodian PM:
Default communication n Account Statem O9. CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No Email ID provided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert	An       S OF APPLICA       f investor comment       ertains to:       See ers only)       ains to:       See ers only)       ertains to:       See ers only)	ANT (Mandatory munication will off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( )		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian	be written in B ence	POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu     POA      Cu	
CONTACT DETAIL Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No. provided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	annotation       Annotation         S OF APPLICA         f investor communication         annotation         ains to:         Seerations         ains to:         Seerations         ains to:         Seerations         ains to:         Seerations         S	NT (Mandatory munication will ff Spouse [ Spouse ] ff Spouse [ Spouse ] ff Spouse [ Spouse ] ff Spouse [ Spouse ]	<ul> <li>(Mobile No. a)</li> <li>be sent throug</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> </ul>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian	be written in B	POA     Cu	Istodian PM:
CONTACT DETAIL Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No Mobile No Mobile No. provided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	S OF APPLICA         f investor command         ertains to:         sains to:         set         erts only)         ains to:         set         erts only)         ains to:         set         erts only)         set         ertains to:         set         ertains to: <td>ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ]</td> <td></td> <td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender</td> <td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian</td> <td>be written in B ence</td> <td>POA     Cu       POA     Cu</td> <td>Istodian PMS</td>	ANT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ]		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian       A Guardian	be written in B ence	POA     Cu	Istodian PMS
Default communication n Account Statem Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL Please note all kinds of Mobile No. Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID provided pert Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Email ID pert Email	Image: Anital Solution of the second seco	NNT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ]		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         Image: state of the sta	be written in B	POA     Cu	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
CONTACT DETAIL Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL Vease note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. provided per Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert Mobile No. Mobile No. Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID (CAPITAL Lett Email ID provided pert	Image: Anital Solution of the second seco	NNT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ]	<ul> <li>(Mobile No. a)</li> <li>be sent throug</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> <li>Dependent childre</li> <li>Office</li> </ul>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         Image: state of the sta	be written in B	POA     Cu	Istodian PM
CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL Clease note all kinds of Mobile No. Mo	ains to:       See	ANT (Mandatory munication will off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) ) off Spouse ( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         Image: state of the sta	be written in B	POA       Cu	Istodian PM
CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL Clease note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile	ains to:       See	ANT (Mandatory munication will off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) off Spouse ( ) ) off Spouse ( ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         it sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian	be written in B	POA       Cu	Istodian PM
Account Statem Account Statem CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL Clease note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL CONT	ains to:       See	NT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ]		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         Image: state of the sta	be written in B	POA       Cu	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n         Account Statem         Account Statem         Account Statem         Account Statem         Account Statem         Account Statem         Mobile No.         Mobile No. <t< td=""><td>An         S OF APPLICA         F investor commentation         ains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T</td><td>NT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ]</td><td><pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre</pre></td><td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender R Others</td><td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents</td><td>be written in B</td><td>POA       Cu         POA       Cu         <td< td=""><td>Istodian PM</td></td<></td></t<>	An         S OF APPLICA         F investor commentation         ains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T	NT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ]	<pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent childre</pre>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender R Others	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents	be written in B	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>Istodian PM</td></td<>	Istodian PM
CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL CONTACT DETAIL Clease note all kinds of Mobile No. Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Contact Detail Mobile No. Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL Contact Detail Mobile No. CONTACT DETAIL	An         S OF APPLICA         F investor commentation         ains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T	NNT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ]		and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender R Others	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents	be written in B ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence Bank	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>Istodian PM</td></td<>	Istodian PM
Default communication n         Account Statem         Account Statem         OB       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Mobile No. <td>Image: Arrow of the second state of</td> <td>NNT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] ME FIRST APPI</td> <td><pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre R0</pre></td> <td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender struction 7) As R Others pde**</td> <td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents</td> <td>be written in B ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence Bank</td> <td>POA       Cu         POA       Cu         <td< td=""><td>Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:</td></td<></td>	Image: Arrow of the second state of	NNT (Mandatory munication will Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] Spouse ] ME FIRST APPI	<pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre R0</pre>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender en Depender struction 7) As R Others pde**	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents	be written in B ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence in case of a minor ence Bank	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:</td></td<>	Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM: Istodian PM:
Default communication n         Account Statem         Account Statem         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Email ID pert	Image: Arrow of the second state of	NNT (Mandatory munication will spouse [ Spouse ] If Spouse [ Spouse ] Spouse ] If Spouse ] If Spouse ] If Spouse ] If Spouse ] If Spouse ] If Spouse ] If NRE ] NRE	<pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pode** r Survivor	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         It sibling       Dependent Parents       A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents	be written in B ence	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>istodian PM</td></td<>	istodian PM
Default communication n         Account Statem         Account Statem         OB       CONTACT DETAIL         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Mobile No. <td>An         SOF APPLICA         Finvestor commentation         Finvestor commentation         ertains to:         Set         ers only)         ains to:         Set         ertains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T         Current         Dank         Sin         uttach proof, in case th         redit via NEFT/RTGS)</td> <td>NNT (Mandatory         munication will         If       Spouse         If       Spouse<td><pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre></td><td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pde** r Survivor</td><td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         I first holder only.         Resid         t sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian</td><td>be written in B ence</td><td>POA       Cu         POA       Cu         <td< td=""><td>istodian PM: istodian PM: is</td></td<></td></td>	An         SOF APPLICA         Finvestor commentation         Finvestor commentation         ertains to:         Set         ers only)         ains to:         Set         ertains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T         Current         Dank         Sin         uttach proof, in case th         redit via NEFT/RTGS)	NNT (Mandatory         munication will         If       Spouse         If       Spouse <td><pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre></td> <td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pde** r Survivor</td> <td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         I first holder only.         Resid         t sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian</td> <td>be written in B ence</td> <td>POA       Cu         POA       Cu         <td< td=""><td>istodian PM: istodian PM: is</td></td<></td>	<pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pde** r Survivor	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         I first holder only.         Resid         t sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian	be written in B ence	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>istodian PM: istodian PM: is</td></td<>	istodian PM: istodian PM: is
Default communication n         Account Statem         Account Statem         Please note all kinds of         Mobile No.         Mobile No.         Email ID (CAPITAL Lett         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Email ID provided pert         Mobile No.         Email ID provided pert         Email ID pert         Mobile No.	An         SOF APPLICA         Finvestor commentation         Finvestor commentation         ertains to:         Set         ers only)         ains to:         Set         ertains to:         Set         DETAILS OF T         Current         Dank         Sin         uttach proof, in case th         redit via NEFT/RTGS)	NNT (Mandatory         munication will         If       Spouse         If       Spouse <td><pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre></td> <td>and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pde** r Survivor</td> <td>Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         I first holder only.         Resid         t sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian</td> <td>be written in B ence</td> <td>POA       Cu         POA       Cu         <td< td=""><td>istodian PM: istodian PM: is</td></td<></td>	<pre>/) (Mobile No. a be sent throug Dependent childre Dependent c</pre>	and Email Id. gh email/SMS Office en en en en en en en Depender en en Depender en R others pde** r Survivor	Refer Instruction No. 10) (EMAIL Id to to first holder only.         I first holder only.         Resid         t sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian         It sibling       Dependent Parents         A Guardian	be written in B ence	POA       Cu         POA       Cu <td< td=""><td>istodian PM: istodian PM: is</td></td<>	istodian PM: istodian PM: is

Legal Entity Identifier is mandatory for all non-individuals and it should be quoted in any financial transactions of Rs.50 Crores and above routed through RTGS/NEFT w.e.f 1st April 2021.

×

¥

#### 12. FATCA AND CRS INFORMATION (for Individual including Sole Proprietor) (Self Certification) (Refer instruction 19)

Category       First Applicant/Guardian in case of Minor       Second Applicant/Guardian       Third Applicant         Ploac(Cly of Bith		Гhe below informat Address Туре:	Residentia	al or Business	Residential	Business	Registered Office (for addr	ess mentioned	in form/existing ad	dress appearing in F	<sup>-</sup> olio)
Country of Bitm	Γ	Category	F	irst Applicant/C	Guardian in case	of Minor	Second Applicant/Guar	dian	Third	Applicant	
Country of Tax Residency#       First Applicant/Guardian in case of Minor       Second Applicant/Guardian Third Applicant/Mardian in Third Applicant/Guardian in case of Minor         Molecularity:       Yes       No       Yes		Place/City of Birth									
https://www.internet.com/comment/site/internet.com/comment/		Country of Birth									
Nationality/Tax Residency other than india?   Please indicate all countries in which you are resident for tax, purposes and the associated Tax Reference Numbers below?   If Yes, Please indicate all countries in which you are resident for tax, purposes and the associated Tax Reference Numbers below?   If Yes, Please indicate all countries in which you are resident for tax, purposes and the associated Tax Reference Numbers below?   If Yes, Please provide the following information (mandatory)   Cetegory First Applicant/Guardian in case of Minor   Second Applicant/Guardian Third Applicant   Investign and the associated Tax Residency 2   Identification Type   (TIN or other, please specify)   Country of Tax Residency 3   Tax Payer Ref ID No. 3   Identification Type   (TIN or other, please specify)   And Residency 3 Tax Payer Ref ID No. 3 Identification Type (TIN or other, please specify) And rese Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivale Scheme: LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND Plan (Please fact (*)) (Regular Plan Direct Option: Crowth Intercent and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility. Scheme Nam: (LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND Plan (Please fact (*)) (Regular Plan Direct Plan Option: Crowth Intercent of the specifies of (*) (Refer Instruction 9) The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND". Mode of Payment [Please (*)] Rot (Please fact (*)) Scheme Nam: (Please fact (*)) Rot (Please fact (*)) Rot (P		Country of Tax Resid	dency#								
Image: Second Applicant/Guardian       Third Applicant/Guardian         Image: Second Applicant/Guardian       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant Second       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant/Guardian       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant Second       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant Second       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant Second       Third Applicant         Image: Second Applicant       Third Applican		Nationality/Tax Resi Please indicate all c	dency othe ountries in	er than India? which you are re	esident for tax	First App		r Second			icant
Tax Payer Ref. UD No^h	L	If Yes, please provid	le the follo	wing information	[mandatory]						
Tax Payer Ref. ID No^	Γ	Category		First Applicant	Guardian in cas	se of Minor	Second Applicant/Guar	dian	Third	Applicant	
Country of Tax Residency 2         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [Tin or other, please is (*)]       Regular Plan	Σ		o^								
Country of Tax Residency 2         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivals         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [TiN or other, please specify]         *** case Tax Identification Type [Tin or other, please is (*)]       Regular Plan	andat	-									
Identification Type         [TIN or other, please specify]         Country of Tax Residency 3         Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3         Identification Type         [TIN or other, please specify]         An case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalation of the please specify         *** Case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalatis for the specification of *******************	Σ										
ITIN or other, please specify			uonoy <u>-</u>								
Tax Payer Ref. ID No. 3       Identification Type         If an UP or other, please specify			specify]								
Identification Type [TIN or other, please specify]       ^In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivale         13. [NVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (')] (Refer Instruction No. 6)         Scheme: LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND         Plan (Please tick ('))       Regular         Direct       Option:		Country of Tax Resid	dency 3								
IT IN or other, piease specify]       ^In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivale         13. INVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction No. 8)         Scheme: LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular       Direct       Option: ✓ Growth         14. SWITCH - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name: LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option: ✓ Growth         It have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (✓)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque (UTR/RTGS No.         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (✓)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         WRN No.       Image to that the Of the and beselected as mode of payment provide OTM is already registered. In case Of the time of the other as beselected as mode of payment provide OTM is already registered. In case Of the time of the other as provide OTM is already registered. In case Of the o		Tax Payer Ref. ID N	o. 3								
13. INVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction No. 8)         Scheme: LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular       Direct       Option: ✓ Growth         14. SWITCH - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name: LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option: ✓ Growth         14. switch + IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name: LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option: ✓ Growth         1 have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. /PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (-/]]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D M M Y Y Y Y Gross Amount (?)       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (·) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (·) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (·)]       SB       Current NRO NRE FCNR			e specify]								
13. INVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction No. 8)         Scheme: LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular       Direct       Option: ✓ Growth         14. SWITCH - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name: LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option: ✓ Growth         14. switch - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name: LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option: ✓ Growth         11 have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. / PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (✓)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others DD       DC Cheque         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D M M Y Y Y Gross Amount (?)       AOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (✓)]       SB       Current NRO NRE FCNR         WRN No.       Account No.       Please	L						^In case Tax Identification N	umber is not av	vailable, kindly prov	ide its functional equ	uivale
Scheme:       LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND         Plan (Please tick (*))       Regular       Direct       Option:	13.	INVESTMENT DE	TAILS [Ple	ase tick (√)] (Re	efer Instruction No.	. 8)					
Plan (Please tick (<))       Regular       Direct       Option: ✓ Growth         14. SWITCH - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name:       LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (<))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan         Option:       ✓ Growth         I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. [PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (<)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (<)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others         DD       Cheque (UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (<) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (<) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (<)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         WMRN No.       Image as per bank       NRO       Image as per bank       Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case Of the other selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case Of the other selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case Of the other selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case Of the other selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case Of t											
14. SWITCH - IN SCHEME DETAILS (please refer guidelines overleaf)         Scheme Name:       LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick (~))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan       Option: ✓ Growth         I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.       Image: State of the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (~)] (Refer Instruction 9)       The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (~)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque Mode of Payment [Please (~)]       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (~) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (~) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (~)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         UMRN No.	Sc		VERNI	GHIFUND	• 						
Scheme Name:       LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick ('))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan       Option:       ✓ Growth         I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.       Is.       PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (')] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".       Mode of Payment [Please (·)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D       M M Y Y Y Gross Amount (?)       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (·) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (·) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (·)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         WMRN No.       Image: Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case of please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case of please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case of playment provided OTM is already registered. In case of playment provided OTM is already registered. In case of playment provided OTM is already registered. In case of playment provided OTM is already registered.	Plar	I (Please tick (✓))	Regu	ılar Direc	ct Option	n: 🖌 Growt	h				
Scheme Name:       LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND         Plan (Please tick ('))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan       Option:       ✓ Growth         I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.       I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15.       PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (')] (Refer Instruction 9)       The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (')]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque/URM Consumers       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D D       M M Y Y Y       Gross Amount (?)       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (') if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (') if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (·)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         WMRN No.       Image: Please note that the QTM can be selected as mode of payment provided QTM is already registered. In case QUICK       Please note that the QTM can be selected as mode of payment provided QTM is already registered. In case QUICK											
Plan (Please tick (✓))       Regular Plan       Direct Plan       Option: ✓ Growth         It have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.         15. / PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (✓)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque Men tick or Outstation Drage with rick a coupling)       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D D       M Y Y Y       Gross Amount (₹)       Image: Same as above (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account Type [Please (¬)]       SB       Current       NRO       NRE       FCNR         WMRN No.       Image: Same as per bank       Size is a list in the detail is already registered. In case of the time of the asses of the time of time o											
I have read and understood the terms & conditions of AUTO SWITCH Facility.  15. PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (~)] (Refer Instruction 9)  The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".  Mode of Payment [Please (~)] RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others DD	Sch	eme Name: LIC	<b>MF MUL</b>	TI ASSET	ALLOCATIO	ON FUND					
15. PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (✓)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque/Urent (To Outstation)       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D       M Y Y Y       Gross Amount (₹)       Image: State of Outstation         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (✓) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (✓) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City	Plar	I (Please tick (✓))	Regu	lar Plan	Direct Plan	Optio	n: 🖌 Growth				
15. PAYMENT DETAILS [Please tick (~)] (Refer Instruction 9)         The cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".         Mode of Payment [Please (~)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque (Mon MCR or Outstation)       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       DD       M M Y Y Y       Gross Amount (₹)       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (~) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (~) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City	hav	ve read and unders	tood the t	erms & conditic	ons of AUTO SW	ITCH Facility	<u> </u>				
In the cheque should be drawn in favour of "LIC MF OVERNIGHT FUND".     Mode of Payment [Please (-')]     RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others     DD     Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.     Date   D   Mode of Payment (F)     Same as above (Please tick (-') if yes)        Different from above (Please tick (-') if it is different from above and fill in the details below)              Account No.     Account Type [Please (-')]        Name as per bank                       Account No.											
Mode of Payment [Please (~)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Cheque (Mon MiCR or Outsation (Neeque/UTR/RTGS No.       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D       M       Y       Y       Gross Amount (₹)       AOTM       KOTM         Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (~) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (~) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City	15.	PAYMENT DETAIL	S [Please			bo drawn in f					
Windle of Payment [Please (*)]       RTGS / NEFT / Fund Transfer / Others       DD       Mindle or payment [Please (*)]       AOTM       KOTM         Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.       Date       D       M       Y       Y       Gross Amount (*)       Image: Cheque/UTR/RTGS No.			( )]								
Bank Details:       Same as above (Please tick (~) if yes)       Different from above (Please tick (~) if it is different from above and fill in the details below)         Drawn on Bank / Branch & City	IVIO	de of Payment [Pie	ase (√)]		- I / Fund Transfe	er / Others	DD (Non	MICR or Outstation		котм	
Drawn on Bank / Branch & City       Account No.       MRN No.       Account Type [Please (~)]       SB       Current       NRE       FCNR       UMRN No.	Ch	eque/UTR/RTGS No	<b>ɔ</b> .		Date D	DMM	Y Y Y Y Gross Amou	nt (₹)			
Account No.       Account Type [Please (~)]       SB       Current       NRC       NRE       FCNR         UMRN No.       Image: Simple set of the set of th	Ва	nk Details: Sa	ime as abc	ve (Please tick (	√) if yes)	Different fr	om above (Please tick (<) if it is o	lifferent from	above and fill in th	e details below)	
UMRN No. UMR	Dra	awn on Bank / Bran	ch & City								
UMRN No. UMR	Ac	count No.					Account Type [Please (-/)]	SB Cur			R
Name as per bank											
Mode of holding as nor hank Single Lint Anione of Surgius Please note that the OTM can be selected as mode of payment provided OTM is already registered. In case O											
wode of notating as per bank Single Joint Anyone of Survivor is not registered please submit the filled in standalone OTM form to enable future transaction through OTM.		•	bonk [			O	Please note that the OTM can be selected	d as mode of pa	yment provided OTM is	already registered. In d	ase O
	wiod	e of holding as per	Dank			e or Survivor					

#### NOMINATION DETAILS (Please note that where the sole/1st applicant is a minor, no nomination is allowed)

PLEASE REGISTER MY/OUR NOMINEE AS PER BELOW DETAILS (If the nominee is minor then kindly submit the relevant relationship proof (mandatory)).

Particulars	1st Nominee	2nd Nominee	3rd Nominee
Name (mandatory)			
PAN			
Date of Birth (in case nominee is a minor) (mandatory)	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y
Guardian Name (in case nominee is a minor) (mandatory)			
Relationship with Applicant	Parents Spouse Children Sibling	Parents Spouse Children Sibling	Parents Spouse Children Sibling
(mandatory) Please tick (✓)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)	Others (Mandatory to Specify)
Allocation % (mandatory)			
Signature of Guardian (if nominee is minor) (mandatory)			
Signature of Nominee			
		DR	

#### I/WE DO NOT WISH TO NOMINATE

FOR OPTING OUT: I / We hereby confirm that I / We do not wish to appoint any nominee(s) in my / our MF Folio and understand the issues involved in non-appointment of nominee(s) and further are aware that in case of death of all the account holder(s), my / our legal heirs would need to submit all the requisite documents / information for claiming of assets held in my / our MF Folio, which may also include documents issued by Court or other such competent authority, based on the value of assets held in the MF Folio.

$\otimes$	8	8
SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE
First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant

#### 17. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

a) Having read & understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme & agree to abide by the terms conditions, rules & regulations governing the scheme. I /We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only & does not involve & is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Govt. of India from time to time. I /We have understood the details of the scheme & I /We have neither received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I /We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belong to me / us, In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the AMC. I /We hereby authorised the AMC, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, in favour of the applicant at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption & undertaking such other action with such funds that may be required by the Law.

b) for NRIs: I /We confirm that I am/ we are Non Resident of Indian Nationality / Origin & that I /we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External / Non-Resident Ordinary. I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true & correct.

c) The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

d) I/We have read & understood the extant regulatory provisions regarding mandatory requirement of PAN. I/We confirm that I/we are holding valid PAN card / have applied for PAN.

e)I/We hereby provide my/our consent in accordance with Aadhaar Act, 2016 and regulations made thereunder, for (i) collecting, storing and usage (ii) validating/authenticating and (ii) updating mv/our Aadhaar number(s) (if provided) in accordance with the Aadhaar Act, 2016 (and regulations made thereunder) and PMLA. I/ We hereby provide mv/our consent for sharing/disclosing of the Aadhaar number(s) including demographic information with the asset management companies of SEBI registered mutual fund (s) and their Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) for the purpose of updating the same in my/our folios with my PAN.

I/We hereby accord my/our consent to LIC MF for receiving the promotional information/ material via email, SMS, telemarketing calls etc. on the mobile number and email provided by me/us in this Application Form.

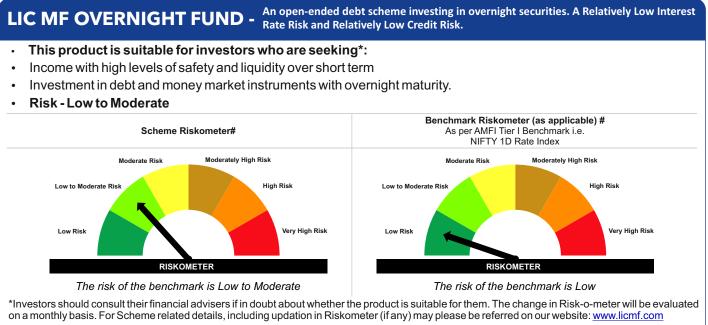
I/We hereby give consent to the Company or its Authorized Agents and third party service providers to use information/data provided by me to contact me through any channel of communication including but not limited to email, telephone, sms, etc. and further authorise the disclosure of the information contained herein to its affiliates/group companies or their Authorized Agents or Third Party Service Providers in order to provide information and updates to me on various financial and investment products and offering of other services. I/We agree that all personal or transactional related information collected/provided by me can be shared/transferred and disclosed with the above mentioned parties including with any regulatory, statutory or judicial authorities for compliance with any law or regulation in accordance with privacy policy as available at the website of the Company

I/We hereby confirm that I/We have not been offered/ Communicated any indicative portfolio and/ or any indicative yield by the Fund/AMC/Its distributor for investment

S	Application No. Received an applicatio	n for purchase of units of LIC	MF Overnight Fun	(TO BE FILLED IN BY	THE INVESTOR)	ISC Signature, Stamp & Date
WLED	from Mr/Mrs/M/s. Cheque/Draft No./UMR Branch Date	N No. Drawn o		n) D M M Y Y Y Y Bank For₹	alongwith	

Scheme reopens for continuous

sale and repurchase on : 18<sup>th</sup> February 2025



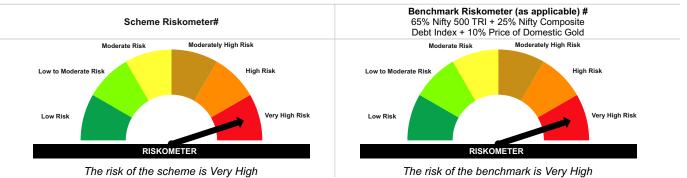
#The above Riskometer is based on the Scheme portfolio as on 31st December 2024. The Benchmark Riskometer is based on the evaluation of constituents of the Benchmark as on 31st December 2024.

Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix										
Potential Risk Class										
Relatively Low	Moderate	Relatively High								
(Class A)	(Class B)	(Class C)								
A-I										
	Potential Risk Cl Relatively Low (Class A)	Potential Risk Class Relatively Low Moderate (Class A) (Class B)								

### LIC MF MULTI ASSET ALLOCATION FUND - An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt and Gold

#### • This product is suitable for investors who are seeking\*:

- Capital appreciation over a long period of time.
- Investments in a diversified portfolio of equity & equity related instruments, Debt & Money Market Instruments and Units of Gold ETFs as per asset allocation pattern
- **Risk Very High**



\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them #The above product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer (NFO) is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made. The Riskometer of the Benchmark as on 31st December 2024.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS OF AUTO SWITCH FACILITY

- Auto Switch facility is available for existing and new Investors of LIC Mutual Fund wherein the investors can invest in LIC MF Overnight Fund ("Source Scheme") during the NFO period of a newly launched Scheme and schedule a switch out of such invested units of the Source Scheme to the newly launched Scheme on the last date of the NFO period.
- Investments shall be allowed only under Growth Option of both Regular and Direct Plan offered by the Schemes (the Source Scheme and Newly launched Scheme i.e., LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund).
- The purchase/switch in application should meet the minimum application amount requirement under each Scheme.
- In case the investor has existing investments in the Source Scheme and makes additional purchases through the said facility, the switch will be affected on first in first out (FIFO) basis to the extent of the additional units purchased through this facility.
- Example: An existing investor having 10,000 units in LIC MF Overnight Fund, does an additional purchase of Rs. 150,000 (15,000 units approximately) through Auto Switch Facility. In this case, the switch out will be processed only for 15,000 units and not for 25,000 units. Further, the switch- out of 15,000 units will be done as per FIFO method i.e., 10,000 units from existing investment + 5,000 units from Auto Switch Investments = 15,000 units, irrespective of valuation (Gain/Loss) on switch out date.
- Switch out will be subject to applicable taxes and exit Load, if any in the Source Scheme
- This facility is applicable for units held in non-demat mode only
- The application form which is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected.
- LIC Mutual Fund / LIC AMC reserves the right to change/modify the facility or withdraw the facility at any given point in time.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

I. Please read Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum, terms of the LIC MF Multi Asset Allocation Fund and Statement of Additional Information of LIC Mutual Fund and addendums issued thereto carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors should apprise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which these offers are being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment New investors wishing to make SIP investment will need to complete and submit both the Application Form and the SIP Enrolment Form (for Post Dated Cheques or for Auto Debit/Standing Instruction as applicable). The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. For any correction / changes (if any) made, the sole / all applicants are requested to authenticate the same by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter-signing the same. Applications complete in all respects, may be submitted at the designated Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund. Investors must write the Application Form number / Folio number on the reverse of the cheques and bank drafts accompanying the Application Form.

Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected.

- Please note that if no Option is ticked / indicated in the Application form, the units will be allotted under the Growth Option of the Scheme.
- 2. Direct Investments: Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. In case of valid application received without indicating "Direct Plan" against the Scheme / Plan name and without any Distributor Code mentioned on the form, the application will be processed under "Direct Plan".

#### 3. Investments through distributors

- a. As per directions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the distributions, agents or any persons employed or engaged or to be employed or engaged in the sale and/or distribution of mutual fund products are required to have a valid certification from the National Institute of Securities Markets (NISM) by passing the certification examination. Further, no agents / distributors are entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless the intermediary is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). New cadre distributors: SEBI has introduced a new cadre of distributors such as postal agents; retired government and semi-government officials (class HI and above or equivalent), retired teachers and retired bank officers (all such retired persons with at least 10 years of service) and other similar persons (such as Bank correspondents) as may be notified by/AMFI/AMC from time to time. Such New Cadre distributor can sell only "Simple and performing Mutual Funds Schemes".
- b. There is a pre-fix of \*SD\* before the ARN number of such distributors. They also hold an EUIN which must be quoted in the application form. In case your application for subscription is through such distributor is not for an eligible scheme, it is liable to be rejected.
- c. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN): SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the EUIN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager /sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing mutual fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUIN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form. However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.
- d. Overseas Distributors: Overseas Distributors are exempt from obtaining NISM certification and AMFI registration. However, such Overseas Distributors are required to comply with the guidelines/ requirements as may be issued by AMFI /SEBI from time to time and also comply with the laws, rules and regulations of jurisdictions where they carry out their operations in the capacity of distributors. Further, EUIN will not be applicable for overseas distributors who comply with the requirements as per AMFI circular CIR/ ARN-14/12-13 dated July 13, 2012.

#### 4. Existing Unit holder information

Investors already having an account in any of LIC Mutual Fund Schemes should provide their Folio Number & Name of the First Unit Holder in section 1 and proceed to section 13. The personal details and Bank Account details as they feature in the existing folio would apply to this investment as well and would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. Unitholder's name should match with the details in the existing folio number, failing which the application form is liable to be rejected. In such case, if any other details are filled, the same shall be ignored.

#### 5. Unit holder Information

- a. Name and address must be written in full, On successful validation of the investor's PAN for KYC, the address provided in the KYC form will override the address mentioned in this form. In case the Investor is an NRI/FII/OCI/QFI/FPI, an overseas address must be provided. A local address if available may also be mentioned in the Application Form.
- b. Applications under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund must be accompanied by the original Power of Attorney (or a certified true copy of the same duly notarised). Authorised officials should sign the Application Form under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorized officials, duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. Unit holders are advised to provide their contact details like telephone numbers, mobile numbers and email IDs to LIC Mutual Fund in writing.
- c. All communication and payments shall be made by the Mutual Fund in the name of and favouring the first/sole applicant. In case of applications made in joint names without indicating the mode of holding, mode of holding will be deemed as 'joint' and processed accordingly,
- Accounts of Minors: The minor shall only be the first and the sole holder in the folio. There shall not be any joint holders with the minor as the first holder.

Name of the Natural or Legal Guardian must be mentioned if the investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Guardian in the folio should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother, as the case may be) or a court appointed legal guardian. Date of birth of the minor along with the attested copy of supporting documents (i.e. Birth certificate, School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc.. Passport, or any other suitable proof evidencing the date of birth of the minor) should be provided while opening the folio.

In case of a natural guardian, document evidencing the relationship of the Guardian with the minor needs to be provided.

- In case of court appointed legal guardian, supporting documentary evidence should be provided. Further, in case of SIP/STP/SWP registration requests received on/after April 1, 2011, the Mutual Fund/AMC will register SIP/STP/SWP in the folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date.
- For folios where the units are held on behalf of the minor, the account shall be frozen for operation by the guardian on the day the minor attains majority and no transactions shall be permitted till the documents for changing the status of the account from 'minor' to 'major' as prescribed are received.
- 7. Bank Details

- a. Pay Out Bank Account Details: An investor at the time of purchase of units must provide the details of his/her pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid) in Section 10 in the Application Form.
- b. Multiple Bank Account Registration: The AMC/ Mutual Fund provides a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts (currently upto 5 for Individuals and 10 for Non Individuals) for receiving redemption/dividend proceeds etc. by providing necessary documents. Investors must specify any one account as the 'Default Bank Account'. The investor, may however, specify any other registered bank account for credit of redemption proceeds at the time of requesting for the redemption. Investors holding units in non demat form are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by filling in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com
- c. Indian Financial System Code (IFSC): IFSC is a 11 digit number given banks on the cheques. IFSC will help to secure transfer of redemption and dividend payouts via the various electronic modes of transfers that are available with the banks.

#### 8. Mode of Payment

Payment may be made by cheque or bank draft drawn on any bank, which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House, located at the place where the application is submitted. For complete details, please refer the Statement of Additional Information., money orders, post-dated cheques [except through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)] and postal orders will be accepted. Bank charges for outstation demand drafts will not be borne by the AMC. The AMC will not accept any request for refund of demand draft charges, in such cases.

#### a. NRIs, FIIs, OCIs:

#### Repatriation Basis

- a) In the case of NRIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his Non - Resident (External) Rupee Account (NRE) / Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account (FCNR). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.
- b) FIIs shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non -Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.

#### Non-repatriation Basis

- a) In the case of NRIs/OCIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Account (NRO). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.
- FPI shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal) banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign currency A/c or special Non-Resident Rupee A/c maintained by the FII with designated branch of an authorised dealer.
- b. In order to prevent frauds and misuse of payment instruments, the investors are mandated to make the payment instrument i.e. cheque, demand draft, pay order, etc. favouring either of the following given below and crossed "Account Payee only". Investors are urged to follow the order of preference in making the payment instrument favouring as: "the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number' or "the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number" or "the Specific Scheme A

#### payment instrument favouring as: 'the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number' Scheme A/c First Investor Name'.

#### 9. Third Party Payments

- Investment/subscription made through Third Party Cheque(s) will not be accepted. Third party cheque(s) for this purpose are defined as: (i) Investment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor (iii) in case the investment is made from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio is one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
- Third party cheque(s) for investment/subscription shall be accepted, only in exceptional circumstances, as detailed below:
- Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans through Payroll deductions.
  - Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a client

The above mentioned exception cases will be processed after carrying out necessary checks & verification of documents attached along with the purchase transaction slip/application form, as stated below:

- Determining the identity of the Investor and the person making payment i.e. mandatory Know Your Client (KYC) for Investor and the person making the payment
- Obtaining necessary declaration from the Investor/unit holder and the person making the payment. Declaration by the person making the payment should give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary-
- Verifying the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.
- In case of investment/subscriptions made via Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, netbanking etc. Following additional checks shall be carried out.
  - If the investment/subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument. The funds should be debited from a pre-registered pay in account available in the records of the Mutual fund, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Additionally, if a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investments of Rs. 50,000/- or more. Such prefunded instrument issued against cash payment of less than Rs. 50,000/- should be accompanied by
  - a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the demand draft. If payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the
  - It payment is made by R1GS, NEF1, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction should be from pay in account available in the records, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Investors are requested to note that AMC reserves right to have additional checks of verification for any mode of payment received. AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction
  - in case the payment is received in an account not belonging to the first unitholder of the mutual fund. In case of investors with multiple accounts, in order to ensure smooth processing of investor transactions, it is advisable to register all such accounts, as the investments/subscriptions received from the said multiple accounts shall be treated as 1st party payments. Refer Third Party Payment Declaration form available in www.licmf.com or LIC Mutual Fund branch offices.
- c. The Mutual Fund shall adopt the following procedures to ascertain whether payments are Third Party Payments and investors are therefore required to comply with the requirements specified herein below.

#### Source of funds-if paid by cheque d.

Identification of third party cheques by the AMC/Mutual Fund/ Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&TA) will be on the basis of matching the name / signature on the investment cheque with the name/ signature of the first named applicant available on the application or in our records for the said folio. If the name of the bank account holder is not preprinted on the investment cheque or the signature on the said cheque does not match with that of the first named applicant mentioned on the application / available in our records for the said folio, then the investor should submit any one of the following documents at the time of investment:

- a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number
  - a letter\* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

# Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.

The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the AMC/ Mutual Fund/R&TA. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification

\* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal, contact number and date. Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units. However, for updation of the changed bank details in the folio, the investor should follow the change of bank details process.

The Mutual Fund has also provided a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts. Investors are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by fitting in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com.

Source of funds - if funded by pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc

Investors should attach any one of the following supporting documents with the purchase application where subscription for units is vide a pre-funded instrument issued by way of debit to his / her bank account: (i) a Certificate (in original) from the issuing banker duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number, stating the Account holder's name, the Bank Account Number which has been debited for issue of the instrument (Mandatory] and PAN as per bank records, if available (ii) a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available (iii) a copy of the passbook/ bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of the instrument The account number mentioned in the above supporting documents should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank details mentioned in the application form

Source of funds - if paid by RTGS. Bank Account-to-Account Transfer. NEFT. etc.

Investors should attach to the purchase application form, an acknowledged copy of the instruction to the bank also stating the account number debited. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named applicant/investor should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for such electronic transfer of funds

Source of funds - if paid by a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash

The AMC/Mutual Fund /R&TA will not accept any purchase applications from investors if accompanied by a pre-funded instrument issued by a bank (such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque] against cash for investments of Rs. 50,000 or more. The investor should submit a Certificate (in original] obtained from the bank giving name, bank account number (Mandatory) and PAN as per the bank records, if available of the person who has requested for the payment instrument The said Certificate should be duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number. The AMC / Mutual Fund / R&TA will check that the name mentioned in the Certificate matches with the first named investor. The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank

details mentioned in the application form. LIC Mutual Fund/LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to seek information and for obtain such other additional documents/information from the investors for identifying whether it is a third party payment. In case the Third Party Declaration Form is not attached and the source of payment is not identified, LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF Asset Management Limited retains the sole and absolute discretion to reject / not process such Application and refund the subscription money to the bank account from which the subscription amount was received and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

#### 10. Communication to investor

If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address/mobile number in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folios belonging to the investors, LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email and/ mobile number as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s).

The investor(s) may request for a physical account statement by writing or calling LIC MF Investor Service Centre/ Registrar & Transfer Agent In case of specific request received from the investors], LIC MF shall endeavor to provide the account statement to the investors] within 5 working days from the receipt of such request.

It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including the possibility of third party interception of the documents sent via email/mobile number. The Mutual Fund / Registrars are not responsible for email/ SMS not reaching the investor and for all consequences thereof. Unit Holder need to specified by giving the declaration of the family code of whose

email id and/mobile no are mentioned in the application. Please refer the below codes.

Incase the email id or mobile no are not mentioned in the application form, then the same will be captured from unit holder's KRA details (only for valid complied investors).

The Investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its transfer agents about any changes in the email address mobile number. In case of a large document, a suitable link would be provided and investor can download, save and print these documents. However, the investor always has a right to demand a physical copy of any or all the service deliverables, and the Fund would arrange to send the same to the investor

If the units are held in Demat mode then the statement of holding of the beneficiary account holder for units held in Demat will be sent by the respective DPs periodically.

The investor(s) email address and mobile number should be provided in the application form for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost-effective manner and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

#### a. Go Green Initiative in Mutual Funds:

Master Circular for Mutual Funds, LIC Mutual Fund has adopted the 'Go Green Initiative for Mutual

Funds' and accordingly, the scheme Annual Reports /Abridged Summary will be hosted on our website www.licmf.com in a downloadable format. Further, wherever email ids are registered in our records, the scheme Annual Reports / Abridged Summary will be sent via email.

If you do not opt-in to receive a physical copy of the scheme Annual Report/Abridged Summary, you can view the same on our website or alternatively contact our registered office to get a physical copy of the Annual Report/Abridged Summary

#### 11. Mode of Payment of Redemption / IDCW Proceeds-via Direct Credit / NEFT / RTGS

If the investor has provided sufficient details for electronic credit, the Fund will give direct credit for redemption/IDCW proceeds into the investor's bank account and such instruction will be adequate discharge of the Fund towards the said payment. In case the credit is not effected by the Unitholder's banker for any reason, the Fund reserves the right to make the payment by a cheque/ Demand Draft. If the direct/ electronic credit is delayed

or not affected or credited to a wrong account on account of incomplete / incorrect information, the Fund will not be held responsible. Physical dispatch of redemption or repurchase proceeds or dividend payments shall be carried out only in exceptional circumstances as defined in AMFI BPG Circular No. AMFI/35P/MEM-COR/74/2022-23. 12. Signatures

- Signature(s) should be in English or in any indian Language, Applications on behalf of minors should be а. signed by their Guardian, in case of a HUF, the Karta should sign the Application Form on behalf of the HUF
- b. If you are investing through your Constituted Attorney, please ensure that the Power of Attorney is signed by you and your Constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form then needs to clearly indicate that the signature is on behalf of the applicant by the Constituted Attorney then the form should be accompanied by a notarised photocopy of the PoA. Alternatively, the original PoA may be submitted, which will be returned after verification. If the PoA is not submitted with the application, the Application Form will be rejected.
- Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.

#### 13. Nomination

- a. Nomination ensures all rights and/or amount(s) payable in respect of the holdings in Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund would vest in and be transferred to the nominee upon death of the Unit holder. The nominee re the units only as agent and trustee for the legal heirs or legatees as the case may be. Investors should opt for the nomination facility to avoid hassles and inconveniences in case of unforeseen events in future
- Nomination by a unit holder shall be applicable for investments in all schemes in the folio or account b
- Every new nomination for a folio/account will overwrite the existing nomination. Nomination will be subject to C. the provisions of the Scheme Information Document
- d. Nomination shall be mandatory for all new folio's/accounts except jointly held folio. However, investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non intention to nominate. In case nomination/non-intention to nominate is not provided by Individual (with sole holding), the application is liable to be rejected.
- The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/ holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Karta of Hindu undivided family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. е
- Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor. In case a folio has joint holders, all joint f. holders should sign the request for nomination/cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint"
- Minor(s) can be nominated and in that event, the name, address and signature of the guardian of the minor nominee(s) shall be provided by the unitholder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, q. State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust. The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu undivided family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time
- h. Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units. Transfer of units in favour of Nominee(s) shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heirs.
- Cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee(s).
- Nomination can be made for maximum number of three nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the k. percentage of allocation/share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent.
- In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation/share for each of the nominees, LIC Mutual Fund/ LIC MF Asset Management Limited (AMC), by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

#### 14. Permanent Account Number

SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the a. applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) irrespective of the amount [Except as given below]. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his / her own PAN, he / she shall quote the P AN of his/ her father or mother or the guardian, as the case may be. However, PAN is not mandatory in the case of Central Government. State Government entities and the officials appointed by the courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc (under the category of Government) for transacting in the securities mark et PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement letter is made available. LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to ascertain the status of such entities with adequate supporting documents

Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted/ processed.

#### b. PAN Exempt Investments:

SEBI vide its circular dated July 24,2012 has clarified that investments in mutual funds schemes (including investments in SIPs) of upto Rs. 50,000 per investor per year across all schemes of the Fund shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. Accordingly, individuals (including Joint Holders who are individuals, NRIs but from submission of PAN for investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March. However, eligible Investors are required to undergo Know Your Customer (KYC) procedure

with any of the SEBI registered KYC Registration Authorities (KRA). Eligible Investors must quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) issued by the KRA under the KYC acknowledgement letter in the application form and submit a copy thereof along with the application form. In case the applicant is a minor PAN /PEKRN details of the Guardian shall be submitted, as applicable. Eligible Investors (i.e. the First

Holder) must not possess a PAN at the time of submission of application form. Eligible investors mu st hold only one PEKRN issued by any one of the KRAs. If an application for investment together within investments made in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year exceeds Rs. 50,000, such an application will be rejected. Fresh / Additional Purchase and Systematic Investment Plans will be covered in the limit of Rs. 50,000.

Investors may switch their investments to other Schemes.

However, if the amount per switch transaction is Rs. 50,000 or more, in accordance with the extant Income Tax rules, investors will be required to furnish a copy of PAN to the Mutual Fund.

The detailed procedures / requirements for accepting applications shall be as specified by the AMC/Trustee from time to time and their decision in this behalf will be final and binding.

\* HUFs and other categories are not eligible for such investments.

#### 16. Prevention of Money Laundering

SEBI vide its Master circular on Anti Money Laundering (AML) Standards/ Combating the Financing of Terrorism (CFT)/Obligations of Securities Market Intermediaries under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002' dated December 31, 2010 as amended from time to time, mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Investor(s) should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Investor(s) and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, LIC MF Asset Management Limited (LIC MF AMC) / LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information, record investor's telephonic calls and or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the Investor(s), their beneficial ownership, proof of residence, source of fun ds, etc. It may re-verify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose, LIC Mutual Fund, LIC MF AMC, LIC MF Trustee Private Limited ("LIC MF Trustee") and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the PMLA, SEBI /AMFI circular (s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the (PMLA and SEBI/AMFI circulars) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

#### 17. Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance

#### a. Units held in account statement (non-demat) form

Investors should note that it is mandatory for all purchases/ switches/ registrations for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)/ Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)/ IDCW Transfer Facility to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter. Applicants intending to apply for units through a Power of Attorney (PoA) must ensure that the issuer of the PoA and the holder of the PoA must mention their KYC Compliance Status and attach proof of KYC Compliance at the time of investment With effect from January 1,2012, SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries. New investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.licmf.com. Existing KYC compliant investors of LIC Mutual Fund can continue the practice of providing KYC Acknowledgement Letter/Printout of KYC Compliance Status downloaded from CDSL Ventures Ltd. (CVL) website (www.cvlindia.com) using the PAN at the time of investment Once the investor has done KYC with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the s ame process again with LIC Mutual Fund. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

#### Units held in electronic (demat) form

For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository Participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee / AMC. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee/AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investors) and effect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any. on our website "www.licmf.com"

 ${\tt LIC\,Mutual\,Fund\,/\,LIC\,MF\,Asset\,Management\,Limited\,reserves\,the\,right\,to\,change/modify\,the\,terms\,and}$ conditions. For the updated terms and conditions, contact the nearest branch offices or visit our website www.licmf.com.

#### 18. Consent for Tele-Marketing:

- LIC MF shall treat this as an explicit consent by the Unit Holder/(s) to send promotional information/ material to the mobile number(s)/ email id provided by the Unit Holder/(s) in this Application Form and such consent shall supersede all the previous consents/ registrations by the Unit Holder/(s) in this regard.
- If you do not wish to receive such promotional information/ materials, please write to us at vice licmf@kfintech.com or submit a written application at any of the Investor Service Centres (ISC) of the Fund. Please quote your PAN and folio number(s) while communicating with us to help you serve better.

#### 19. FATCA:

- The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as LIC Mutual Fund to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all over account holders. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto
- Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with LIC Mutual Fund. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information. Certification Under penalty of perjury, I/we certify that:
- I/We understand that LIC Mutual Fund is relying on this information for the purpose of determining the status of the account holder named above in compliance with FATCA/CRS, LIC Mutual Fund is not able to offer any tax advice on FATCA/CRS or its impact on the account holder.
- I/we shall seek advice from professional tax advisor for any tax questions
- I/We agree to submit a new form within 30 days if any information or certification on this form becomes incorrect
- I/We agree that as may be required by domestic regulators/tax authorities LIC Mutual Fund may also be required to report reportable details to CBDT or close or suspend my account
- If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor.

#### 20. KYC Details:

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/13/2013 dated December 26. 2013. the additional details viz. Occupation details, Gross Annual Income/networth and Politically Exposed Person (PEP)\* status mentioned under section 5 which was forming part of uniform KYC form will now be captured in the application form of the Fund. Also, the detail of nature of services viz. Foreign Exchange/Gaming/Money Lending, etc., (applicable for first/sole applicant) is required to be provided as part of Client Due Diligence (CDD) Process of the Fund PEP is defined as an individuals who is or has been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country,

e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/ military officers, senior

#### executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.

#### 21. BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DETAILS (UBO):

Under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2005 ("PMLA"), all intermediaries including mutual funds are required to obtain sufficient information from their clients in order to identify and verify the persons who beneficially own or control the account. Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 on identification of Beneficial Ownership has prescribed a uniform approach to be followed for determination of beneficial owners. A 'Beneficial owner' is defined as a natural person/s who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, which includes persons who exercise ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement. All categories of investors except individuals, company listed on a stock exchange or majority owned subsidiary of such company, are requested to provide details about beneficial ownership in the Application Forms for all their investments. The Fund reserves the right to reject applications/restrict further investments or seek additional information from investors who have not provided the requisite information on beneficial ownership. In the event of change in beneficial ownership, investors are requested to immediately update the details with the Fund/Registrar.

#### 22. NPO INSTRUCTIONS:

a) As per Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Amendment Rules, 2023 dated Mar 07. 2023

- Definition of Non-Profit Organization (NPO) has been revised. "Non-profit organization" means any entity or organization, constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).
- $Controlling \ ownership \ interest \ \% \ has \ been \ revised \ from \ 25\%/15\% \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ 10\% \ for \ Corporate/ \ Trust \ respectively \ to \ respectively \$ consider as an Ultimate Beneficiary Owner (UBO).

b) As per new PML amendment, every Banking Company or Financial Institution or intermediary has to ensure that the NPO, it is servicing gets registered on the DARPAN Portal, if not already registered. New accounts / folios will not be created for NPOs by the Mutual Funds, without such registration. Visit NGO Darpan website https://ngodarpan.gov.in/ for DARPAN registration.

#### 23. Transaction Charges

No transaction charges shall be levied on the transaction in the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund

#### Corporate Office

Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020. Tel: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

Registrar & Transfer Agents: KFin Technologies Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District Nanakramguda |Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 . Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: service\_licmf@kfintech.com Website: www.kfintech.co

# Details of ultimate beneficial owner including additional FATCA & CRS information



01	First	Sole	Applica	nt/Guai	rdian

01./ First / Sole Applicant/Guardian										
Name										
Pan Folio No.										
Type of address given at KRA 🖌 Residential or Bu	usiness 🗸	Residentia	ıl 🗸	Business		$\checkmark$	Registe	ered C	Office	
City of incorporation										
Country of incorporation										
Entity Constitution Type	C Private Lim	nited Compar artnership		c Limited C Iuridical Pe			Society ers spe		OP/BOI	
Are you a tax resident of any country other than India?	Yes 🗸	No 🗸								
If yes, please indicate all countries in which you	u are resident f	or tax purpose	es and the a	ssociated Ta	x ID Num	bers	below.			
Country <sup>#</sup>	Tax Identificat	tion Number <sup>*</sup>					tion Typ			
						, juner, j	Jiease sp	ecity)		
<sup>**</sup> In case Tax dentification Number s not available, kindly provide In case TIN or its functional equivalent is not available, please p In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation / Tax residence is I	provide Compa	any Identificati	on number c fied U.S. Pe	or Global Ent rson, mentio	ity Identif n Entity's	icatio exen	n Numb	er or ( ode he	GIIN, etc. ere	
02. FATCA & CRS Declaration (Please consult your pro	ofessional tax a	dvisor for furth	er guidance	on FATCA & (	CRS class	ificati	on)			
PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Rep	orting NFES)									
1. We are a, GIIN										
Financial institution <sup>6</sup> <b>Note:</b> If you do not have a GIIN but y GIIN above and indicate your sponso		y another entity, pl	ease provide yo	ur sponsor's						
Direct reporting NFE <sup>7</sup> Name of sponsoring entity (Please $\checkmark$ as appropriate)										
GIIN not available (please ✓ as applicable) 🖌 Applied for										
If the entity is a financial institution, $\checkmark$ Not required to apply for	- please specify	2 digits sub-cate	egory <sup>10</sup>							
✓ Not obtained - Non-partic	cipating FI									
PART B (please fil any one as appropriate "to be filled by	NFEs other th	an Direct Rep	oorting NFE	S")						
1. Is the Entity a publicly traded company <sup>1</sup> (that is, a company	Yes 🗸 (If yes,	please specify any one	e stock exchange or	n which the stock is	regularly trade	d)				
whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market)	Name of stock	exchange								
<ol> <li>Is the Entity a related entity<sup>2</sup> of a publicly traded company (a company whose shares are regularly traded on an</li> </ol>	Yes 🖌 (If yes, please specify name o the listed company and ore stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded)									
established securities market)	Name of listed									
	Nature of relation: 🖌 Subsidiary of the Listed Company or 🖌 Controlled by a Listed Compa								mpany	
	Name of stock	exchange								
3. Is the Entity an active <sup>3</sup> NFE	Yes 🗸 (If yes,	please fill UBO declara	ation in the next sec	tion.)						
	Nature of Busir	ness								
	Please specify	the sub-catego	ry of Active NF	E (Mei	ntion code	- refei	2c of pa	rt D)		
<b>4.</b> Is the Entity a passive <sup>₄</sup> NFE	Yes 🗸 (If yes,	please fill UBO declara	ation in the next sec	tion.)						
	Nature of Busin	ness								
1. Refer 2a of Part D   2. Refer 2b of Part D   3. Refer 2c of Part D	4. Refer 3(ii) of	Part D   6. Ref	er 1 of Part D	7. Refer 3(v	rii) of Part∣	D   1	). Refer 1	A of P	art D	
		1			,					

	✓ Unlisted Company	✓ Partnership Firm	✓ Limited Liability Partnership Company
Category Please tick as appropriate	✓ Limited Liability Part	nership Company 🗸 Unincorpora	ated association / body of individuals
	✓ Public Charitable Tru	st 🗸 Religious Trust 🖌 Private Trust	$\checkmark$ Others (Please specify )
ease list below the deta Imbers for EACH contro		onfirming ALL countries of tax residency / perma	nent residency / citizenship and ALL Tax Identification
	,	eporting Statement and Auditor's Letter with requ	uired details as mentioned in Form W8 BEN E
Jame - Beneficial owner / Contr Country - Tax Residency* Fax ID No Or functional equi		Tax ID Type - TIN or Other, please specify Beneficial Interest - in percentage Type Code <sup>11</sup> - of Controlling person	Address - Include State, County, PIN/ ZIP Code & Contact Details Address Type -
	,	Tax ID Type	Address
Country		Type Code	
Tax ID No. <sup>%</sup>		Address Type Residence Business Registered office	ZIP State State
Namo		Tax ID Type	
		Type Code	
-		Address Type Residence Business	ZIP State
		Registered office	Country
. Name		Tax ID Type	Address
Country		Type Code	
Tax ID No. <sup>%</sup>		Address Type Residence Business	ZIP State
		Registered office	Country
If passive NFE, please	provide below additional de	etails.	
PAN / Any other Identific PAN, Aadhar, Passport, Election ID IREGA Job Card, Others) City of Birth - Country o	, Govt. ID, Driving Licence,	Occupation Type - Service, Business, Others Nationality Father's Name - Mandatory if PAN is not available	DOB - Date of Birth Gender - Male, Female, Other
. PAN		Occupation Type	
City of Birth		Nationality	Gender Male Female Other
Country of Birth		Father's Name	
. PAN		Occupation Type	
City of Birth		Nationality	Gender Male Female Other
Country of Birth		Father's Name	
. PAN		Occupation Type	
City of Birth		Nationality	Gender Male Female Other
Country of Birth		Father's Name	
Additional details to b Toinclude US, where c			tizenship / Green Card in any country other than India:

#### 04. FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate with holding from the account or any proceeds in elation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e.,within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

If you have any questions about your ax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.

<sup>\$</sup>It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent i the country in which you are tax resident issues such indentifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

#### Certification

I / We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. |/ We also confirm that I/ We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

	8	8	⊗
Date :			
Place :	SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE	SIGN HERE
	First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant

#### **PART D FATCA Instructions & Definitions**

1. Financial Institution (FI) - The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.

- Depository institution: is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.

- Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributale to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of-

- (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.

- Investment entity is any entity:

- That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
  - (i) Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or
  - (ii) Individual and collective portfolio management; or
- (iii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons;

or

- The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described above.

An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of :

(i) The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or

(ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.

The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 03, 04, 05 and 06 - refer point 2c.)

- Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.

#### FI not required to apply for GIIN:

A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN:

Code	Sub-category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors, Investment Managers& Executing Brokers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Trustee of an Indian Trust
09	FI with a local client base
10	Non-registering local banks
11	FFI with only Low-Value Accounts
12	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
13	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle
14	Owner Documented FFI
2. Noi	n-financial entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution
Тур	es of NFEs that are regarded as excluded NFE are:
	Publicly traded company (listed company) A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets (Established securities market means an exchange that s officially recognized and supervised by a governmental authority in which the securities market is located and that has a meaningful annual value of shares traded on the exchange)
b.	Related entity of a publicly traded company
	The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market;
c. A	ctive NFE : (is any one of the following):
Code	Sub-category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
03	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for, investment purposes;
04	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;

05 The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution: The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not 06 provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution: 07 Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements: - It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; - It is exempt from income tax in India; - It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets; The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof. Explanation -- For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:-(i) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA); (ii) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23E8; and (iii) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC), of section 10 of the Act;

#### 3. Other definitions

#### (i) Relatedentity

An entity s a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.

#### (ii) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

(i) any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity including a publicly traded corporation o related entity of a publicly traded company; or

- (ii) an investment entity defined in clause (b) of these instructions
- (iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;

(Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)

#### (iii) Passive income

The term passive income includes income by way of :

- (1) Dividends,
- (2) Interest
- (3) Income equivalent to interest,

(4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE

- (5) Annuities
- (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
- (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
- (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
- (9) Net income from swaps
- (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

#### (iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-ule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005. In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of alegalar rangement other than a trust, controlling person means persons in equivalent or similar positions.

Pursuant to guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued vide SEBI circular no. CIRIMIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, persons (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Beneficial Owner(s) (BO). Accordingly, the Beneficial Owner means 'Natural Person', who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest of / entitlements to:

- i. More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company;
- ii. More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership; or
- iii. More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

Where the client is a trust, the financial institution shall identify the beneficial owners of the client and take reasonable measures to verify the identity of such persons, through the identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Where no natural person s identified the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

(A) Co	ntrolling Person Type:
Code	Sub-category
01	CP of legal person-ownership
02	CP of legal person-other means
03	CP of legal person-senior managing official
04	CP of legal arrangement-trust-settior
05	CP of legal arrangementtrust-trustee
06	CP of legal arrangementtrust-protector
07	CP of legal arrangementtrust-beneficiary
08	CP of legal arrangementtrust-other

09	CP of legal arrangement - Other-settlor equivalent
10	CP of legal arrangement - Other-trustee equivalent
11	CP of legal arrangement - Other-protector equivalent
12	CP of legal arrangement - Other-beneficiary equivalent
13	CP of legal arrangement - Other-other equivalent
14	Unknown
(v) (vi)	<ul> <li>Specified U.S. person -A U.S person other than the following:</li> <li>(i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;</li> <li>(ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);</li> <li>(iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;</li> <li>(iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;</li> <li>(v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(viii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(viii) any real estate investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(viii) any common trust fund as defined i section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(x) any common trust fund as defined i section 64(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;</li> <li>(x) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;</li> <li>(xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or</li> <li>(xiii) a regustred as such under the laws of the United States or any State;</li> <li>(xiii) a registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;</li> <li>(xiii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or</li> <li>(xiii) a ny tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in</li></ul>
(vii)	<ul> <li>(a) The FFI is an FFI solely because it is an investment entity;</li> <li>(b) The FFI is not owned by or related to any FFI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company;</li> <li>(c) The FFI does not maintain a financial account for non participating FFI;</li> <li>(d) The FFI provides the designated withholding agent with all of the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances; and</li> <li>(e) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of a reporting Model 1 IGA, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U.S. persons and (2). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FFI that holds its interest through a participating FF1, a deemed-compliant FF1 (other than an owner-documented FF), an entity that is a U.S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE.</li> <li>Direct reporting NFE</li> <li>Adirect reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.</li> </ul>
(viii)	Exemption code for U.S. persons
Code	Sub-category
А	An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
В	The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
С	A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
D	A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
E	A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
F	A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
G	A real estate investment trust
Н	A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
I	A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
J	A bank as defined in section 581
К	A broker
L	A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
М	A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Declaration Form of Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (UBO) / Controlling Persons



01. Investor Details								
Investor Name	FIR	ST			MID	DLE		LAST
PAN*								
* If PAN is not available, specify Folio No. (s)								
02. Category								
Our company is a Listed C this category is selected, n		-		hange	n India / Su	ibsidiary of a or	Controlled	by a Listed Company [If
Name of the Stock Exchange w	vhere it is listed	#						
Security ISIN#								
Name of the Listed Company (a # mandatory in case of Listed company				ary/asso	ociate):			
Unlisted Company	Partner	ship Firm	/ LLP		Unincorpo	rated Associati	on / Body o	of Individuals
Public Charitable Trust	Private	Trust			Religious 7	Frust		
Trust Created by a Will	Others					(pl	lease specify)	
03. UBO / Controlling Pe	rson(s) Detai	ils						
threshold limit? Yes No If 'YES' - We hereby declare that prescribed threshold limit. Detail If 'NO' - declare that no individual Details of the individual who hold	s of such individ	dual(s)are y/indirect	given belo ly) holds c	ow. ontrollii	ng ownersh	ip in our entity a		
	UBO-1 / S Offi	Senior Ma cial (SMO			UBC	)-2		UBO-3
Name of the UBO/SMO#.								
UBO / SMO PAN#. For Foreign National, TIN to be provided								
% of Beneficial Interest#.	>10% contr >15% contr >25% contr NA. (for SN	olling inte	rest.	>15% >25%	6 controllin 6 controllin 6 controllin for SMO)	g interest.	>15% c	ontrolling interest.
UBO / SMO Country of Tax Residency#.								
UBO / SMO Taxpayer Identification Number / Equivalent ID Number#.								

UBO / SMO Identity Type			
UBO / SMO Place &	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
Country of Birth#	Country of Birth	Country of Birth	Country of Birth
UBO / SMO Nationality			
UBO / SMO Date of Birth (dd-mmm-yyyy) #			
	Yes – PEP		
UBO / SMO PEP#	Yes – Related to PEP		
	Address :	Address :	Address :
UBO / SMO Address	0.1		01
(Include City, Pincode, State, Country)	City :	City :	City :
Country)	Pincode:State:	Pincode: State:	Pincode: State:
	Country:	Country:	Country:
	Residence		
UBO / SMO Address Type	Business		
	Registered Office		
UBO / SMO Email			
UBO / SMO Mobile			
	Male		
UBO / SMO Gender	Female		
	Others		
UBO / SMO Father's Name			
	Public Service		
	Private Service		
UBO / SMO Occupation	Business		
	Others		
SMO Designation#			
	Yes / No.	Yes / No.	Yes / No.
	If 'Yes,' please attach the	If 'Yes,' please attach the	If 'Yes,' please attach the
UBO / SMO KYC Complied?	KYC acknowledgement.	KYC acknowledgement.	KYC acknowledgement.
	If 'No,' complete the KYC and confirm the status.	If 'No,' complete the KYC and confirm the status.	If 'No,' complete the KYC and confirm the status.
	1	1	

X

# Mandatory column.

**Note:** If the given columns are not sufficient, required information in the given format can be enclosed as additional sheet(s) duly signed by Authorized Signatory.

\* Participating Mutual Fund(s) / RTA may call for additional information/documentation wherever required or if the given information is not clear / incomplete / correct and you may provide the same as and when solicited.

#### **Declaration** 04.

I/We acknowledge and confirm that the information provided above is true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. In case any of the above specified information is found to be false, untrue, misleading, or misrepresenting, I/We am/are aware that I/We may be liable for it including any penalty levied by the statutory/legal/regulatory authority. I/We hereby confirm the above beneficial interest after perusing all applicable shareholding pattern and MF/RTA/other registered intermediaries can make reliance on the same. I/We hereby authorize you [RTA/Fund/AMC/Other participating entities] to disclose, share, rely, remit in any form, mode or manner, all / any of the information provided by me, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided by me to any of the Mutual Fund, its Sponsor, Asset Management Company, trustees, their employees / RTAs ('the Authorized Parties') or any Indian or foreign governmental or statutory or judicial authorities / agencies including but not limited to the Financial Intelligence Unit-India (FIU-IND), the tax / revenue authorities in India or outside India wherever it is legally required and other investigation agencies without any obligation of advising me/us of the same. Further, I/We authorize to share the given information to other SEBI Registered Intermediaries /or any regulated intermediaries registered with SEBI / RBI / IRDA / PFRDA to facilitate single submission / update & for other relevant purposes. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future within 30 days of such changes and undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your / Fund's end or by domestic or overseas

#### **Signature With Relevant Seal** 05

8	8	8
SIGN HERE Authorized Signatory	SIGN HERE Authorized Signatory	SIGN HERE Authorized Signatory
Name :	Name :	Name :
Designation :	Designation :	Designation :
Place :	Date : _	

#### Place :

#### 06. Instructions on Controlling Persons / Ultimate Beneficial Owner

As per PMLA guidelines and relevant SEBI circulars issued from time to time, non-individuals and trusts are required to provide details of controlling persons [CP] / ultimate beneficiary owner [UBO] and submit appropriate proof of identity of such CPs/ UBOs. The beneficial owner has been defined in the circular as the natural person or persons, who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.

#### A. For Investors other than individuals or trusts

(i) The identity of the natural person, who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest. Controlling ownership interest means ownership of/entitlement to:

- More than 10% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company.
- More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership.
- More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

(ii) In cases where there exists doubt under clause (i) above as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interests, the identity of the natural person exercising control over the juridical person through other means like through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner.

Where no natural person is identified under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the (iii) position of senior managing official.

#### B. For Investors which is a trust

The identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 10% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

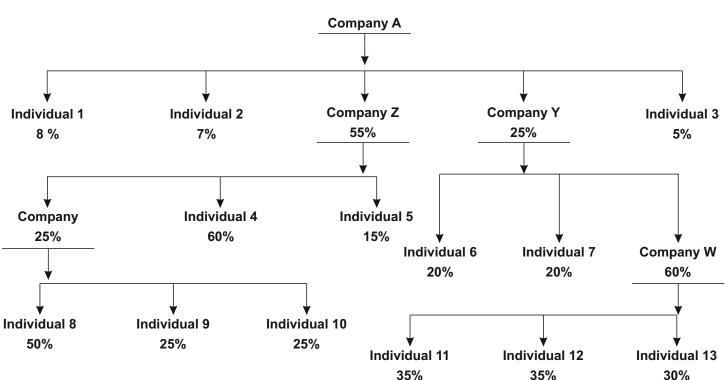
#### C. Exemption in case of listed companies / foreign investors

The client or the owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange or is a majority-owned subsidiary of such a company, there is no need for identification and verification of the identity of any shareholder or beneficial owner of such companies and hence exempted from UBO declaration provided other requisite information is provided. Intermediaries dealing with foreign investors' viz., Foreign Institutional Investors, Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors, may be guided by the clarifications issued vide SEBI circular CIR/MIRSD/11/2012 dated September 5, 2012 and other circulars issued from time to time, for the purpose of identification of beneficial ownership of the client.

#### **D. KYC Requirements**

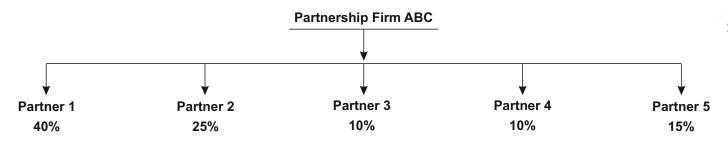
Beneficial Owner(s) / Senior Managing Official (SMO) is/are required to comply with the prescribed KYC process as stipulated by SEBI from time to time with any one of the KRA & submit the same to AMC. KYC acknowledgement proof is to be submitted for all the UBO(s) / SMO(s).

#### Illustration No. 1 – Company A



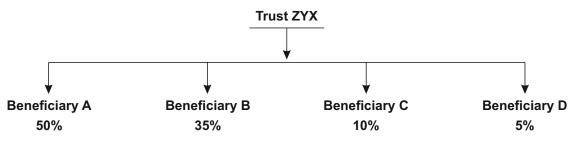
For Applicant A, Individual 4 is considered as UBO as it holds effective ownership of 33% in Company A. Hence details of Individual 4 must be provided with KYC proof, Shareholding pattern of Company A, Z & Y to be provided along with details of persons of Company Y who are senior managing officials and those exercising control.

#### Illustration No. 2 – Partner ABC



For Partnership Firm ABC, Partners 1, 2 and 5 are considered as UBO as each of them holds >=15% of capital. KYC proof of these partners needs to be submitted including shareholding.

#### Illustration No. 3 – Trustee ZYX



For Trust ZYX, Beneficiaries A, B and C are considered as UBO as they are entitled to get benefitted for >10% of funds used. KYC proof for these beneficiaries needs to be submitted. Additionally, if they have nominated any person or group of persons as Settlor of Trust / Protector of Trust, relevant information to be provided along with the proof indicated.

## ASBA (Application Support by Blocked Amount)



Investors must read the Key Information Memorandum, the instructions and product labeling on cover page before completing this Form. The Application Form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS only.

×

¥

\*

01. BROKER / AGENT INFORMATIC	DN		FOR OFFICE USE	ONLY	
Name and AMFI Regn. No.	Sub Broker Name & Code	SCSB	SCSB IFSC Code	Syndicate Member Code	SL No.

\* Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

rendered by the dist																
02. APPLICANT(	S) DETAIL	S (Mandatory in	formation -	lf left	blank the a	oplication is I	able to be re	ected.)								
First Applicant's N	ame/Mino	r Name			FIRST			MIDDLE				LAS	т			KYC
Second Applicant	s Name															KYC
Third Applicant's N	lame															KYC
First Applicant PA	N			See	cond Appl	icant PAN				Thi	d App	icant F	PAN			
Date of Birth D	M M Y	YYY (ma	ndatory)	Dat	te of Birth	DDMM	IYYY	(man	datory)	Dat	e of Bi	rth D	DMM	YYY	Y (I	nandatory)
03. EXISTING FO	LIO NO. (I	f you have exist	ng folio nu	mber,	please men	tion here)										
Folio No.					The	details in ou	r records un	der the f	olio num	ber me	ntioned	along	side will a	pply for t	his ap	olication
04. DEMAT ACCO	DUNT DET	AILS														
				N	ISDL							С	DSL			
DP Name																
DP ID																
Beneficiary Accou	nt No															
05. INVESTMENT	DETAILS	(Please tick √)	For default	plans	options ple	ase see SID.										
Scheme Name	LI	C MF MULTI	ASSET /		OCATION	FUND										
Plans		Regular			Direct											
Options		Growth			Income D	istribution cu	ım Capital V	Vithdraw	al (IDCW	/)						
IDCW Sub Options		Reinvestmer	t of IDCW		Payout of	IDCW										
06. DETAILS OF	BANK AC	COUNT FOR E		OF	FUNDS (PI	ease tick √)										
Account No.						N	lame of the	Bank								
Type of A/c	SB	Current	N	RE	NF	20	FCNR		Other						(pl	ease specify
Branch		Bank City				IFSC	code**					N	IICR No.			
Total Amount to be	blocked:	Amount (figu	res) ₹				Amoun	t (in woi	ds)							
Note: AMC, reserves the rig	nt to use any m	ode of payment as de	emed appropr	iate. AN	IC shall not be	responsible if trar	saction through I	ECS / Direct	Credit could	I not be c	arried out	because o	f incorrect inf	ormation pro	vided by	nvestor.
07. DECLARATIC	N & SIGN	ATURE														
<ol> <li>I/We hereby undertake to time. 2) In accordance the Subscription of Units transfer of funds to the B funds, etc. (b) Registrar to the Scheme's accoun application money towar with the depository reco</li> </ol>	with ASBA pro- of the Scher ank account of and Transfer A t / Bank account ds the Subsci	ocess provided in ne, to the extent m of the Scheme/LIC Agent to issue instruunt of LIC MF Mult	the SEBI Reg entioned abo Mutual Fund uctions to the Asset Alloca	ulation ve in th on rec SCSB tion Fu	ns and as disc he "SCSB / As reipt of instruc to remove the und 3) In case	losed in this ap SBA Account de tions from the F block on the fu	blication, I/We a etails" or unbloo Registrar and T	uthorize ( king of fu ransfer Ag	a) the SCS nds in the b ent after th	B to do a ank acc e allotm	ll necess ount mai ent of the	ary acts i ntained v Units en	ncluding blo vith the SCS titling me/us nent of Unit	ocking of ap SB specified s to receive s and to trar	plication in this Units or Isfer the amount	n money toward application forn a such transfer of requisite mone
SCSB/RTA/AMC quoting number from where NFC	g the full nam	cation shall be rejude of the Sole/ Firs	ected and the	ÉLIC N	Iutual Fund o	r SCSBs shall	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo	ount No. c r losses, it	nt specified r PAN furn any. All fu	l in the a shed by ture con	pplicatio me/us in imunicat	n is insuf the appli ion in co	cation is inc nnection wi	orrect or inc th NFO sho	uld be a	or not matchin ddressed to th
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi	g the full nam amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive	cation shall be rejue of the Sole/Firs blocked. The Information Dounderstood the de any commission or	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of	é LIC M NFO Ap conditi eme a any ot	Autual Fund opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have ther incentive	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb ocation Fund I being induced ctly for subscri	ount No. c r losses, it er, Despo We hereb by any reb bing to the	nt specified r PAN furn any. All fur sitory Acco y apply for ate or gifts scheme"	l in the a shed by ture con ount deta ts units a , directly	pplicatio me/us in municat ils [if it h and agree or Indire	n is insuf the appli ion in con as been as been e to abide ctly, in m	cation is inc nnection wi provided], <i>A</i> by the term aking this in	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond westments	uld be a lied for itons of . "I/We o	or not matchin addressed to th and the account the Scheme an confirm that I/W
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi (Non Residents Indians of Resident External/FCNF	g the full name amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive only) I/We cor RAccount.	cation shall be rejue of the Sole/ First blocked. Internation Do understood the de any commission or firm that I am/ We	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of are Non-Resi	ELIC M IFO Ap conditi eme a any ot dents o	Autual Fund c opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have ther incentive of Indian Natio	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire onality/Origin ar	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb ocation Fund I / being induced ctly for subscri nd that I/We hav	ount No. c r losses, if er, Despo We hereby by any reb bing to the re remitted	nt specified or PAN furn any. All fu sitory Acco y apply for hate or gifts scheme" funds fron	l in the a shed by ture con unt deta ts units a , directly n abroad	pplicatio me/us in imunicat ils [if it h and agree or Indire through	n is insuf the appli ion in col as been e to abide ctly, in m approvec	cation is inc nnection wi provided], <i>A</i> by the term aking this in I banking ch	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond westments' nannels or fr	uld be a lied for itons of . "I/We o om func	or not matchin addressed to th and the accour the Scheme an confirm that I/W s in my/our Nor
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi (Non Residents Indians of Resident External/FCNF I undertake to comply wit	g the full nam amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive only) I/We cor RAccount. h SEBI (Cent	cation shall be reju e of the Sole/Firs blocked. understood the de any commission or firm that I am/We ral Database of Ma	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of are Non-Resi rket Participa	ELIC M FO Ap conditi eme an any ot dents o	Autual Fund c opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have her incentive of Indian Nation egulation 200	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire onality/Origin ar 3 (MAPIN) and	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb being induced cdly for subscri id that I/We hav circulars and no	ount No. c r losses, if er, Despo We hereby by any reb bing to the re remitted	nt specified or PAN furn any. All furn sitory Accord y apply for ate or gifts scheme" funds fron issued the	l in the a shed by ture con unt deta ts units a , directly n abroad reunder	pplicatio me/us in imunicat ils [if it h and agree or Indire through and as m	n is insuf the appli ion in col as been e to abide ctly, in m approvec ay be arr	cation is inc nnection wi provided], <i>A</i> by the term aking this in I banking ch ended from	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond vestments' nannels or fr	uld be a lied for itons of . "I/We o om func e by SEE	e or not matchin ddressed to th and the accour the Scheme an confirm that I/W s in my/our Nor 31.
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi (Non Residents Indians of Resident External/FCNF	g the full nam amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive only) I/We cor RAccount. h SEBI (Cent closed to me/	cation shall be reju e of the Sole/ Firs blocked. understood the de any commission or fifirm that I am/ We ral Database of Ma us all the commiss	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of are Non-Resi rket Participa	ELIC M FO Ap conditi eme an any ot dents o	Autual Fund c opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have her incentive of Indian Nation egulation 200	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire onality/Origin ar 3 (MAPIN) and	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb being induced cdly for subscri id that I/We hav circulars and no	ount No. c r losses, if er, Despo We hereby by any reb bing to the re remitted	nt specified or PAN furn any. All furn sitory Accord y apply for ate or gifts scheme" funds fron issued the	l in the a shed by ture con unt deta ts units a , directly n abroad reunder	pplicatio me/us in imunicat ils [if it h and agree or Indire through and as m	n is insuf the appli ion in col as been e to abide ctly, in m approvec ay be arr	cation is inc nnection wi provided], <i>A</i> by the term aking this in I banking ch ended from	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond vestments' nannels or fr	uld be a lied for itons of . "I/We o om func e by SEE	or not matchin ddressed to th and the accourt the Scheme an confirm that I/W s in my/our Nor 31.
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi (Non Residents Indians of Resident External/ FCNR I undertake to comply wit The ARN holder has disc	g the full nam amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive only) I/We cor RAccount. h SEBI (Cent closed to me/	cation shall be reju e of the Sole/ Firs blocked. understood the de any commission or fifirm that I am/ We ral Database of Ma us all the commiss	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of are Non-Resi rket Participa	ELIC M FO Ap conditi eme an any ot dents o	Autual Fund c opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have her incentive of Indian Nation egulation 200	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire onality/Origin ar 3 (MAPIN) and	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb being induced cdly for subscri id that I/We hav circulars and no	ount No. c r losses, if er, Despo We hereby by any reb bing to the re remitted	nt specified or PAN furn any. All furn sitory Accord y apply for ate or gifts scheme" funds fron issued the	l in the a shed by ture con unt deta ts units a , directly n abroad reunder	pplicatio me/us in imunicat ils [if it h and agree or Indire through and as m	n is insuf the appli ion in col as been e to abide ctly, in m approvec ay be arr	cation is inc nnection wi provided], <i>A</i> by the term aking this in I banking ch ended from	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond vestments' nannels or fr	uld be a lied for itons of . "I/We o om func e by SEE	e or not matchin ddressed to th and the accour the Scheme an confirm that I/W s in my/our Nor 31.
number from where NFC Having read and undersi any amendments thereo have not received and wi (Non Residents Indians of Resident External/FCNF I undertake to comply wit The ARN holder has diss Scheme is being recomm	g the full nam amount was ood the Sche f. "I/We have II not receive only) I/We cor RAccount. h SEBI (Cent closed to me/	cation shall be reju e of the Sole/ Firs blocked. understood the de any commission or fifirm that I am/ We ral Database of Ma us all the commiss	ected and the t Applicant, N ocument and tail of the sch brokerage of are Non-Resi rket Participa	ELIC M IFO Ap conditi eme al any ot dents of ants) Ro	Autual Fund c opplication Nur ons of LIC MF nd I/We have her incentive of Indian Nation egulation 200	r SCSBs shall nber, ASBA Ap Multi Asset All not received or in any form, dire onality/Origin ar 3 (MAPIN) and	Beneficiary Acc not be liable fo plication Numb ocation Fund I / being induced with for subscri ind that I/We hav circulars and nu mode), payabl	ount No. c r losses, if er, Despo We hereby by any reb bing to the re remitted	nt specified r PAN furm any. All fu sitory Accor y apply for ate or gifts scheme" funds fron issued the r the differe	l in the a shed by ture con unt deta ts units a , directly n abroad reunder	pplicatio me/us in imunicat ils [if it h and agree or Indire through and as m	n is insuf the appli ion in col as been e to abide ctly, in m approvec ay be arr	cation is inc nection wi provided], <i>I</i> by the term aking this in l banking ch ended from various Mu	orrect or inc th NFO sho Amount app ns and cond vestments' nannels or fr	uld be a lied for . "I/We o om func e by SEE from an	or not matchin addressed to th and the accour the Scheme an confirm that I/W s in my/our Nor 31.

	ASBA Application No.		]	Date D D M M Y Y Y Y	
1	Received an application for purchase	of units of LIC MF Mu	ulti Asset Allocation Fund		SCSB Stamp, Signature
	from Mr/Mrs/M/s.			alongwith	
EDGMEN	Address:				
	SCSB Account Details: A/c No.				
CKNOWI	Bank Name	Bra	nch Name		
CKN	Total Amount to be Blocked:				
A	₹ in figures	₹ in words			
		Time:			

-----

Please Note: All purchases are subject to realisation of Cheque / Demand Draft / Payment Instrument.

KNOW YOU (Please fill the form in E						,		A			<b>FC</b>					KYC I			id	ua	<b>I</b> S	6 0	<b>n</b>	ly	]							-						UNI
Fields marked with * ar		-						Type'			<u> </u>	lorm	al (PA	N is	mand	atory)		PAN	Exem	npt Inv	resto	rs (Re	efer i	instr	ructi	on K	()											
01. IDENTITY [	JETA	IL9	(Plea	ase ret	rer in	ISTRUCT	ion i												DA																			
PAN				refix							<b>nclos</b> Name	e a	duly	att	este	d cop	y of	you	r PA	N Ca Midd		ame										Las	t Na	ime				
Name* (Same as ID proof)		[																																				
Maiden Name (If any*)																																						
Father / Spouse Name*		[																																				
Mother Name		l																																PI	101	10		
Date of Birth*			D	D		M	M	Y	Y		Y	Y			_				_		-													-		_		
Gender*		l		M∘Ma											<sup>=</sup> ema					] T-T		sgen	der															
Marital Status* Citizenship*		l		Marrie N- Inc											marr	iea - Coui	ntrv			Oth	iers				۲au	ntry	,	do [										
Residential Status*		[	F	Reside	ent l	ndivic ationa								No	n Re	sident of Ind	t Ind	ian	n						000	,	, 00	uc										
Occupation Type*		[ [ [		S-Serv D-Oth B-Bus	vice ers ines:	(		Priva Profe			r					ector oloyed				Gover Retire			ctor Ho	'	wife	9		S	tude	nt)		S		atui mpi				ıb
02. PROOF OF II	IFNI					-			Inve	eto	r or j	f P	۵ ۸ ۵	าละเ	1 со	nv ne	nt_pu	rovie	had)	ماP)	250-	rofe	or in	etr	uct	iop	6-8	8 K.	at_t	he.	ene	)						
<i>Certified copy of any one of t</i>												n T	-111	Tant		py nu	π μ	-011	acu/	ישרוק	896	TUT	71-111	อน	ar G l		- <del>-</del>	<del>x</del> 1(		пс	ent	,						
A- Passport Number																	ł	Pass	port	Expir	ry Da	ate	D		D		VI	M		Y	γ		Y		/			
B- Voter ID Card																																						
C- PAN Card																																_						
D- Driving Licence												_				Dri	ving	Lice	ence	Expir	ry Da	ate	D		D		VI	M		Y	Y		Y					
E- Aadhaar Card	X	XX	<b>X</b>   2	XX	( <b>)</b>	( X		( )		( <b>X</b>	(	_				Aa	dhaa	ar Nu	imbe	r to be	e ma	asked	d by	the	cus	tom	er											
<ul> <li>F- NREGA Job Card</li> <li>Z- Others (any docume)</li> </ul>												_								tion N				-	_	_							_				_	
03. PROOF OF A 3.1 Current / Pern Address					ldres	ss De	tail:	s (Ple	ase	see	instr	ucti	on D	at	the e	end)																						
Line 1*																																						
Line 2 Line 3																									Ci	tv /	Τον	vn /	Villa	ue*								
District*													Zip /	Pos	t Co	de*						Stat	 te / l	U.T		·				-	India	an N	loto	or Ve	ehio	:le /	Act	, 198
State/UT*													1- /			Cou	ntry	*	_				-						- 1	untı			_		-			0 316
Address Type*				ntial /				,		,	_		denti	ial		1			Bus	siness	;			R	egis	tere	d O	ffice	)		Uns	peci	fied					
<i>(Certified copy of <u>any one</u> o</i> Passport Number	i the to	nowin.	y Pro	or of a	Addr	ess (P	OA/	needs	to be	e sub	mitte	<i></i>					ſ	c	nor+	Expir	rv D	ate			ח		VI	N		V	V		V	1	/			
Voter ID Card			+				+	-		-		+					ſ	uss	μοιί	rvhu	· , D	410			D		VI	IV		1	Ĭ		1					
Driving Licence							+			1	1	+				Dri	ving	Lier	onco	Expir	rv D	ate	П	Т	D	1	VI	M		V	V		V	1	/			
Aadhaar Card	X	X X	x :	x x		( X	)	< >			7	+		+						er to be			d by	the	-			IVI										
NREGA Job Card			-							-	-	+																										
Others (any document n	otified b	y the c	entra	l gover	nmer	nt)			+	+	+	1					lo	denti	ifica	tion N	Num	ber																
3.2 CORRESPOND				-				* /D			notru	otion	E at	the	and)																							
Same as Current / Perm																local	hhs	ress	es r	ilease	e fill	hhA'	litior	nal I	Forn	n′. S	Suhr	nit r	elev	ant	doc	ume	nta	rv n	rnn	f)		
Line 1*		010	oouc			uotui		in out		mai	(ipio		0000	inao			uuu		00, 1		,	7144				, s	Jubi		0.01					· ) P		•,		
Line 2																																						
Line 3												_							_						Ci	ty /	Tov	vn /	Villa	ge*								
District*													Zip /	Pos	t Co	,						Stat	te / l	UT	Cod	e*			- '				_	or Ve	-			, 198
State/UT*																Cou													Co	untı	ry C	ode			a	s pe	er IS	0 316
04. CONTACT D	ETAI	L <b>S</b> (A	ll cor	nmunic	ation	ns will I	be se	ent on	provi	ded N	lobile	No. /	Email	ID)	Pleas	e refer	instr	uctior	ns F a	it the e	end)																	
Email ID*							_								_							_				1			_	_	_		C	-	T	_		

# CKYC & KRA KYC FORM

X

¥,



05. FATCA		
Additional Dataile Page	I/CRS Information (Tick if Applicable) Residence for Tax Purpose quired* (Mandatory only if above option (5) is ticked)	es in Jurisdiction(s) Uutside India (Please refer instruction B at the end)
Country of Jurisdiction		Country Code of Jurisdiction of Residence as per ISO 3166
r	mber or equivalent (If issued by jurisdiction)*	
Place / City of Birth*	Country	y of Birth* Country Code as per ISO 316
Line 1*		
Line 2		
Line 3		City / Town / Village*
District*	Z	Tip / Post Code* State / UT Code* as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 198
State/UT*		Country* Country Code as per ISO 316
06. DETAIL	LS OF RELATED PERSON (Optional) (please refer instruction G at t	the end) (in case of additional related persons, please fill 'Annexure B1')
Related Perso		
Related Person Typ		KYC Number of Related Person (if available*)
neiateu i eison i yp	Prefix First Name	Middle Name Last Name
Name*		
	(If KYC number and name are provided, below details of section	6 are optional)
	ity [Pol] of Related Person* (Please see instruction (H) at the end)	
	<u>v one</u> of the following Proof of Identity[Pol] needs to be submitted)	
A-Passport Nu		Passport Expiry Date D D M M Y Y Y Y
B-Voter ID Ca	ird	
C-PAN Card		
D-Driving Lice		Driving Licence Expiry Date D D M M Y Y Y Y
Aadhaar Card	d X X X X X X X X X X X X	Aadhaar Number to be masked by the customer
F-NREGA Job	Card	
Z-Others(any d	document notified by the central government)	Identification Number
	CANT DECLARATION	
	re that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my known	
immediately. In d	case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or	
that I am not mal	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any
that I am not mak governmental or		tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any [Signature / Thumb Impression]
that I am not mak governmental or	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time.	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any [Signature / Thumb Impression]
that I am not mal governmental or I hereby consent	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mal governmental or	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or I hereby consent Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date 0 M 09. ATTES	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time.         at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         A       M       Y       Y       Y         Place	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date D M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address. Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.  Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant Institution Details
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date 0 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any , above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date 0 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any , above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention for the purpose of contravention from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the purpose of contravention for the purpose of the purpose o	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention for the purpose of contravention from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the purpose of contravention for the purpose of the purpose o	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention for the purpose of contravention from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the purpose of contravention for the purpose of the purpose o	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OB. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OB. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OP. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.

## Instructions/Guidelines for filling Individual KYC Application Form

#### General Instructions:

- 1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- 2. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update/change of KYC details.
- 3. For particular section update, please tick (🗸) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.
- 4. Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [I].
- 5. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- 6. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 7. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 8. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 10. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- 11. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/ Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.

#### A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Identity Details' section

- 1. Name: Please state the name with Prefix (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/etc.). The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2. Either father's name or spouse's name is to be mandatorily furnished. In case PAN is not available father's name is mandatory.

#### B. Clarification/Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India

 Tax identification Number (TIN):TIN need not be reported if it has not been issued by the jurisdiction. However, if the said jurisdiction has issued a high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "Functional equivalent"), the same may be reported. Examples of that type of number for individual include, a social security/insurance number, citizen/personal identification/services code/number, and resident registration number).

#### C. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Identity [Pol]' section, if PAN Card copy is not enclosed/For PAN exempt Investors

- 1. If driving license number or passport is provided as proof of identity then expiry date is to be mandatorily furnished.
- 2. Mention identification / reference number if 'Z Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.
- Others- Identity card with applicant's photograph issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.
- 4. Letter issued by a gazetted officer, with a duly attested photograph of the person.

#### D. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] section

- 1. PoA to be submitted only if the submitted Pol does not have an address or address as per Pol is invalid or not in force.
- 2. State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
- 3. Others includes Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

#### E. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA]- Correspondence / Local Address details' section

- 1. To be filled only in case the PoA is not the local address or address where the customer is currently residing. No separate PoA is required to be submitted.
- 2. In case of multiple correspondence / local addresses, Please fill 'Annexure A1'
- 3. Others includes Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

#### F. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section

Ψ

- 1. Please mention two-digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999).
- 2. Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.

#### G. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section

1. Provide KYC number of related person if available.

#### H. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details - Proof of Identity [Pol] of Related Person' section

1. Mention identification / reference number if 'Z-Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.

#### I. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.

#### J. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
  - In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

#### K. PAN Exempt Investor Category

- 1. Investments (including SIPs), in Mutual Fund schemes up to INR 50,000/- per investor per year per Mutual Fund.
- 2. Transactions undertaken on behalf of Central/State Government, by officials appointed by Courts, e.g., Official liquidator, Court receiver, etc.
- 3. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- 4. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.

# LIST OFTWO- DIGIT STATE / U.T CODES AS PER INDIAN MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, 1988

State / U.T.	Code	State / U.T.	Code	State / U.T.	Code
Andaman & Nicobar	AN	Himachal Pradesh	HP	Pondicherry	PY
Andhra Pradesh	AP	Jammu & Kashmir	JK	Punjab	PB
Arunachal Pradesh	AR	Jharkhand	JH	Rajasthan	RJ
Assam	AS	Karnataka	КА	Sikkim	SK
Bihar	BR	Kerala	KL	Tamil Nadu	TN
Chandigarh	СН	Lakshadweep	LD	Telangana	TS
Chattisgarh	CG	Madhya Pradesh	MP	Tripura	TR
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	DN	Maharashtra	MH	Uttar Pradesh	UP
Daman & Diu	DD	Manipur	MN	Uttarakhand	UA
Delhi	DL	Meghalaya	ML	West Bengal	WB
Goa	GA	Mizoram	MZ	Other	XX
Gujarat	GJ	Nagaland	NL		
Haryana	HR	Orissa	OR		

# List of ISO 3166Two- Digit Country Code

Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code
Afghanistan	AF	Dominican Republic	DO	Libya	LY	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Aland Islands	AX	Ecuador	EC	Liechtenstein	LI	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Albania	AL	Egypt	EG	Lithuania	LT	Samoa	WS
Algeria	DZ	El Salvador	SV	Luxembourg	LU	San Marino	SM
American Samoa	AS	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Macao	MO	SaoTome and Principe	ST
Andorra	AD	Eritrea	ER	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	Saudi Arabia	SA
Angola	A0	Estonia	EE	Madagascar	MG	Senegal	SN
Anguilla	AI	Ethiopia	ET	Malawi	MW	Serbia	RS
Antarctica	AQ	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Malaysia	MY	Seychelles	SC
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	Faroe Islands	FO	Maldives	MV	Sierra Leone	SL
Argentina	AR	Fiji	FJ	Mali	ML	Singapore	SG
Armenia	AM	Finland	FI	Malta	MT	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Aruba	AW	France	FR	Marshall Islands	MH	Slovakia	SK
Australia	AU	French Guiana	GF	Martinique	MQ	Slovenia	SI
Austria	AT	French Polynesia	PF	Mauritania	MR	Solomon Islands	SB
Azerbaijan	AZ	French Southern Territories	TF	Mauritius	MU	Somalia	SO
Bahamas	BS	Gabon	GA	Mayotte	YT	South Africa	ZA
Bahrain	BH	Gambia	GM	Mayotte	MX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
Bangladesh	BD	Georgia	GE	Micronesia, Federated States of	FM	South Sudan	SS
Barbados	BB	Germany	DE	Moldova, Republic of	MD	Spain	ES
	BB						
Belarus		Ghana	GH	Monaco	MC	Sri Lanka	LK
Belgium	BE	Gibraltar	GI	Mongolia	MN	Sudan	SD
Belize	BZ	Greece	GR	Montenegro	ME	Suriname	SR
Benin	BJ	Greenland	GL	Montserrat	MS	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
Bermuda	BM	Grenada	GD	Morocco	MA	Swaziland	SZ
Bhutan	BT	Guadeloupe	GP	Mozambique	MZ	Sweden	SE
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	BO	Guam	GU	Myanmar	MM	Switzerland	CH
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	BQ	Guatemala	GT	Namibia	NA	Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	Guernsey	GG	Nauru	NR	Taiwan, Province of China	TW
Botswana	BW	Guinea	GN	Nepal	NP	Tajikistan	TJ
Bouvet Island	BV	Guinea	GW	Netherlands	NL	Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Brazil	BR	Guyana	GY	New Caledonia	NC	Thailand	TH
British Indian Ocean Territory	10	Haiti	HT	New Zealand	NZ	Timor	TL
Brunei Darussalam	BN	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM	Nicaragua	NI	Togo	TG
Bulgaria	BG	Holy See (Vatican City State)	VA	Niger	NE	Tokelau	TK
Burkina Faso	BF	Honduras	HN	Nigeria	NG	Tonga	TO
Burundi	BI	Hong Kong	НК	Niue	NU	Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Cabo Verde	CV	Hungary	HU	Norfolk Island	NF	Tunisia	TN
Cambodia	KH	Iceland	IS	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Turkey	TR
Cameroon	CM	India	IN	Norway	NO	Turkmenistan	ТМ
Canada	CA	Indonesia	ID	Oman	OM	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Cayman Islands	KY	Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	Pakistan	PK	Tuvalu	TV
			IQ		PW		UG
Central African Republic	CF	Iraq		Palau Palauting Chata of		Uganda	
Chad	TD	Ireland	IE	Palestine, State of	PS	Ukraine	UA
Chile	CL	Isle of Man	IM	Panama	PA	United Arab Emirates	AE
China	CN	Israel	IL	Papua New Guinea	PG	United Kingdom	GB
Christmas Island	CX	Italy	IT	Paraguay	PY	United States	US
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Jamaica	JM	Peru	PE	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Colombia	CO	Japan	JP	Philippines	PH	Uruguay	UY
Comoros	KM	Jersey	JE	Pitcairn	PN	Uzbekistan	UZ
Congo	CG	Jordan	JO	Poland	PL	Vanuatu	VU
Congo, the Democratic Republiof the	CD	Kazakhstan	KZ	Portugal	PT	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE
Cook Islands	CK	Kenya	KE	Puerto Rico	PR	Viet Nam	VN
Costa Rica	CR	Kiribati	KI	Qatar	QA	Virgin Islands, British	VG
Cote d'Ivoire !Côte d'Ivoire	CI	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Reunion !Réunion	RE	Virgin Islands, U.S.	VI
Croatia	HR	Korea, Republic of	KR	Romania	RO	Wallis and Futuna	WF
Cuba	CU	Kuwait	KW	Russian Federation	RU	Western Sahara	EH
Curacao !Curacao	cw	Kyrgyzstan	KG	Rwanda	RW	Yemen	YE
Cyprus	CY	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Saint Barthelemy !Saint Barthélemy	BL	Zambia	ZM
Czech Republic	CZ	Latvia	LA	Saint Bartheleny Saint Barthelenny Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	SH	Zimbabwe	ZW
Denmark	DK	Latvia	LV	Saint Helena, Ascension and Iristan da Cunha Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN	Zinibabwe	2.44
	DK				LC		
Djibouti		Lesotho	LS	Saint Lucia			
Dominica	DM	Liberia	LR	Saint Martin (French part)	MF		

# **KNOW YOUR CLIENT (KYC) APPLICATION FORM** (FOR NON-INDIVIDUALS ONLY)



×

(Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK Letters) Fields marked with '\*' are mandatory. Fields marked with '+' are pertaining to CKYC and mandatory only if processing CKYC also.

Application Type*		New KYC	Modification KYC		KYC No.*			
КҮС Туре*		Normal (PAN is ma	ndatory)	PAN	Exempt Investors (Re	efer insti	ruction K)	
01. Entity Details (P	lease r	efer the guidelines)						
PAN*			Please enclose a d	uly at	tested copy of your P	AN Car	d	
Name* (same as ID pr	oof)							
Date of Incorporation	1*	D D M M	YYYY	PI	ace of Incorporation	n*		
Date of Commencem	ent*	D D M M	YYYY	Re	egistration Number*	• 		
Entity Type* Priv	vate Lt	d. Co.	Non-Governmen	nt Org	anization	Body	Corporate	Partnership
	ist/Cha	arity/NGO	Public Ltd. Co.			FPI C	Category I	FPI Category II
AO	Ρ		HUF			Gove	ernment Body	Defence Establishment
Boo	dy of Ir	ndividuals	Bank			Socie	ety	LLP
Oth	ners _							
02. Proof of Identity	/ <sup>*</sup> (Plea	ase refer the guidelin	es)					
Officially Valid Do	cumer	nt(s) in respect of po	erson authorized to tra	ansac	t			
Certificate of Inco	rporati	on/Formation				Regi	stration Certificate	
Memorandum of A	Articles	and Association			Partnership Deed		Tru	st Deed
Board Resolution					Power of attorney g	ranted to	o its manager, office, e	employees to transact on its behalf
Activity Proof - 1 <sup>+</sup>	(For S	ole Proprietorship	Only)		Activity Proof - 2 <sup>+</sup> (F	or Sole	Proprietorship Only)	
		se refer the guideline	es)					
A. Registered Addre	ess*							
Line 1*								
Line 2								
Line 3								
City/Town/Village*			ſ	Distri	ct*			Post Code*
State*			(	Coun	try*			
B. Correspondence	/Local	Address in India	(if different from abo	ve)*				
Line 1*								
Line 2								
Line 3								
City/Town/Village*			[	Distri	ct*			Post Code*
State*			(	Coun	try*			
Proof of Address* (at	tested	copy of any one	POA to be submitted	l - <sup>#</sup> No	ot more than 3 mont	hs old)		
Certificate of Inco					stration Certificate		Other Document	
Latest Telephone	Bill <sup>#</sup> (L	andline only)		Lates	t Electricity Bill <sup>#</sup>		Latest Bank Accoun	t Statement <sup>#</sup>
Registered Lease	/ Sale	Agreement of Offic	e Premises	Validi	ty/Expiry Date of PO	A (Expiry	y Date)	
Any other proof of	faddre	ess document (as li	sted overleat)					

04. Contact Details		
Email ID	Mobile No.	
Email ID	Mobile No.	
Tel No.: (off)	Fax	
05. Annexures Submitted		
Number of Related Persons		
06. Remarks / Additional Information		
07. Applicant Declaration		
I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief and I under-take to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am/We are aware that I/We may be held liable for it. I/We hereby consent to receiving information from CVL KRA through SMS/Email on the above registered number/Email ad-dress.	Applicant Digital Signature (DSC)	Applicant Wet Signature
Place:		
08. For Office Use Only		
KYC carried out by*	Intermedia	ry Details*
KYC Date: D D M M Y Y Y Y	Self certified document copies rec	ceived (Originals Verified)
Emp. Name	True Copies of documents receive	ed (Attested)
Emp. Code	AMC / Intermediary Name OR Code:	
Emp. Designation		
Employee Signature and Stamp	Employee Signa	ture and Stamp
Employee orginature and oramp	Linpioyee Signa	

# **KNOW YOUR CLIENT (KYC) ANNEXURE (FOR NON- INDIVIDUALS ONLY)**



(Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK Letters) Application Type\* 🗌 New 🗌 Update KYC Number\* Fields marked with \* are mandatory fields

×

¥

KYC Type\*

Normal (PAN is mandatory) PAN Exempt Investors (Refer instruction K)

				er inst	ructio	on <b>A</b> at t	the e	nd)												
PAN							Plea	ase e	nclose	a duly atte	ted copy o	f your PAN Car	d							
Nomo* (Come on ID month)	11	Pr	efix		_			First	Vame			Middl	e Name					Last Na	ime	
Name* (Same as ID proof)																				
Maiden Name (If any*)																				
Father / Spouse Name*																				
Mother Name							-												DUIO	70
Date of Birth*		D	D	M	N	1 Y			Y Y										PHO.	10
Gender*			∕I- Mal	е						🗌 F- Fe	male	T-T	ransgend	der						
Marital Status*			Aarried	d						🗌 Unm	arried	Oth	ers							
Citizenship*			N- Indi	ian						🗌 Othe	rs - Country			0	Country (	Code				
Residential Status*		_	Resider <sup>:</sup> oreign								Resident In on of Indian									
Occupation Type*		(    E	S-Servi D-Othe B-Busir (- Not	rs ness	]) ([ goris	Prof		Secto onal	r		c Sector Employed	Govern Retired	iment Sec	ctor) Housev	vife	Stude	ent )		ature / mpres	/ Thumb ssion
02. PROOF OF IDI	INTITY	/ (Pol	)* (fo	r PA	N e:	kempt	Inv	esto	r or if	PAN card	copy not p	rovided) (Plea	ise refe	r instru	iction C	& K at	the en	d)		
(Certified copy of any one of the	following	Proof o	f Identit	ty[Pol]	l need	s to be si	ubmit	ted)					r							1
A- Passport Number											]	Passport Expir	y Date	D	DM	M	Y	Ϋ́Υ	γ	
🗌 B- Voter ID Card													L							
C- PAN Card			T				T				]									
D- Driving Licence							T				Drivin	g Licence Expir	y Date 🛛	D	DM	M	Y	y y	Y	
E- Aadhaar Card	хх	XX	x x	X	X	хх	()	$\langle \rangle$			Aadha	ar Number to be	e masked	by the o			-			
F- NREGA Job Card							+	-			]									
Z- Others (any document	notified hy	/ the cer	von lerte	/ernme	ent)		+	+				dentification N	umher							
	iotiniou by		trui gov		511()						]									
03. PROOF OF AD	NRESS	S (PN	۸)*																	
3.1 Current / Perma				Irace	Dot	ails (Pla	2200	\$00	inetru	tion D at th	e end)									
Address	nont / C	//01301	IS Auu	11033	DUI	113 (110	5030	300	motrut		c chu,									
Line 1*																				
Line 2																				
Line 3																				
															City / T	own / Vill	age*			
District*										Zip / Post	Code*		State	e / U.T (			• _	lian Moto	or Vehic	cle Act, 1988
District* State/UT*										Zip / Post	Code*	*	State	e / U.T (		as	• _			cle Act, 1988 s per ISO 3166
			itial / E			4) needs	s to b	ne sub		Zip / Post esidential		* Business	State			as C	per Ind		a	
State/UT*						A] needs	s to b	ne sub			Country	Business		Re	Code*	as C Office	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* <i>(Certified copy of an<u>y one</u> of a</i> Passport Number						A) needs	s to b	ne sub			Country	_		Re	Code*	as C Office	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* ( <i>Certified copy of an<u>y one</u> of a</i> Passport Number Voter ID Card						4) needs	s to L	ne sub			Country	Business Bassport Expir	y Date	Re	Code*	as Cu Office	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a	the follow	ving Pro	of of A	ddres	es (Po.				mitted)		Country	Business Bassport Expir	y Date 🛛	D D	code*	as Cffice M	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a Passport Number Voter ID Card Driving Licence Aadhaar Card		ving Pro		ddres	es (Po.		s to L		mitted)		Country	Business Bassport Expir	y Date 🛛	D D	code*	as Cffice M	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a	x X	ving Pro	X X	ddres	ss (Po.				mitted)		Country Drivin Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ masked	D D	code*	as Cffice M	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a Passport Number Voter ID Card Driving Licence Aadhaar Card	x X	ving Pro	X X	ddres	ss (Po.				mitted)		Country Drivin Aadha	Business Bassport Expir	y Date [ y Date [ masked	D D	code*	as Cffice M	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a	the follow <b>X</b> X fied by th	ving Pro	X X	ddres ddres	s (Po.		( )	( )		esidential	Country Drivin Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ masked	D D	code*	as Cffice M	per Ind	Code	a	
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	esidential	Country Country Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ e masked umber [	Re	gistered D M D M Customer	as Co Office M M	per Ind ountry	Code	рана (р. 1997) Алана (р. 1997	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	esidential	Country Country Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ e masked umber [	Re	gistered D M D M Customer	as Co Office M M	per Ind ountry	Code	рана (р. 1997) Алана (р. 1997	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of any document not 3.2 CORRESPONDEN Same as Current / Perman	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	esidential	Country Country Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ e masked umber [	Re	gistered D M D M customer orm', Su	as Ct Office M M bmit relev	y in the second	Code	рана (р. 1997) Алана (р. 1997	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a Passport Number Voter ID Card Driving Licence Aadhaar Card NREGA Job Card Others (any document not 3.2 CORRESPONDEN Same as Current / Perman Line 1* Line 2	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	esidential	Country Country Aadha	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be	y Date [ y Date [ e masked umber [	Re	gistered D M D M customer orm', Su	as Co Office M M	y in the second	Code	рана (р. 1997) Алана (р. 1997	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one and any one any ony on	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	esidential	Code*	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be Identification N dresses, please	y Date y Date masked umber fill 'Addi	Re	Code* gistered D M Customer orm', Su City / T	as Cr Office M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	Code specified Y Y Y Y Cumenta cumenta	Y Y Y ry proo	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one and any one any ony on	the follow <b>X</b> fied by th ICE / LO	ving Pro	x X I govern	ddres ddres	ETAI	X X LS * (P		X >	nstruct	isidential	Country Drivin Aadha d) ce / local ad	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be Identification N dresses, please	y Date y Date masked umber fill 'Addi	Re	Code* gistered D M Customer orm', Su City / T	as Cr Office M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	y in the second	Code specified Y Y Y Y Cumenta cumenta	Y Y Y ry proo	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one and any one any ony on	the follow	ving Pro	X X DDRES Addre	Addres	ETAI etails	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	lease of the second sec	see f mul	mitted)	isidential	Code* Country	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be Identification N dresses, please	y Date [ y Date [ masked umber [ fill 'Addi	Re	Code* gistered D M Customer orm', Su City / T	as Cr Office M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	Code specified Y Y Y Y Cumenta cumenta	Y Y Y ry proo	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one of a Passport Number Voter ID Card Driving Licence Aadhaar Card NREGA Job Card Others (any document not 3.2 CORRESPONDEN Same as Current / Perman Line 1* Line 2 Line 3 District* State/UT* O4. CONTACT DE	the follow	ving Pro	X X DDRES Addre	Addres	ETAI etails	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	lease o	see f mul	mitted)	isidential	Code* Country	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be Identification N dresses, please	y Date [ y Date [ masked umber [ fill 'Addi	Re	Code* gistered D M Customer orm', Su City / T	as Cr Office M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	Code specified Y Y Y Y Cumenta cumenta	Y Y Y ry proo	s per ISO 3166
State/UT* Address Type* (Certified copy of any one and any one and any any one any	the follow	ving Pro	X X DDRES Addre	Addres	ETAI etails	X         X           X         X           LS *         (P           (In carried)         (P)           S         (In carried)           S         (In carried)           S         (In carried)		see f mul	mitted)	isidential	Code* Country	Business Passport Expir g Licence Expir ar Number to be Identification N dresses, please	y Date [ y Date [ masked umber [ fill 'Addi	Re	Code*  gistered  M  M  M  Customer  customer  City / T  code*	as Cr Office M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	Code specified Y Y Y Y Cumenta cumenta	Y Y Y ry proo	s per ISO 3166

05. FATCA		
Additional Dataile Page	I/CRS Information (Tick if Applicable) Residence for Tax Purpose quired* (Mandatory only if above option (5) is ticked)	es in Jurisdiction(s) Uutside India (Please refer instruction B at the end)
Country of Jurisdiction		Country Code of Jurisdiction of Residence as per ISO 3166
r	mber or equivalent (If issued by jurisdiction)*	
Place / City of Birth*	Country	y of Birth* Country Code as per ISO 316
Line 1*		
Line 2		
Line 3		City / Town / Village*
District*	Z	Tip / Post Code* State / UT Code* as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 198
State/UT*		Country* Country Code as per ISO 316
06. DETAIL	LS OF RELATED PERSON (Optional) (please refer instruction G at t	the end) (in case of additional related persons, please fill 'Annexure B1')
Related Perso		
Related Person Typ		KYC Number of Related Person (if available*)
neiateu i eison i yp	Prefix First Name	Middle Name Last Name
Name*		
	(If KYC number and name are provided, below details of section	6 are optional)
	ity [Pol] of Related Person* (Please see instruction (H) at the end)	
	<u>v one</u> of the following Proof of Identity[Pol] needs to be submitted)	
A-Passport Nu		Passport Expiry Date D D M M Y Y Y Y
B-Voter ID Ca	ird	
C-PAN Card		
D-Driving Lice		Driving Licence Expiry Date D D M M Y Y Y Y
Aadhaar Card	d X X X X X X X X X X X X	Aadhaar Number to be masked by the customer
F-NREGA Job	Card	
Z-Others(any d	document notified by the central government)	Identification Number
	CANT DECLARATION	
	re that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my known	
immediately. In d	case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or	
that I am not mal	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any
that I am not mak governmental or		tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any [Signature / Thumb Impression]
that I am not mak governmental or	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time.	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any [Signature / Thumb Impression]
that I am not mal governmental or I hereby consent	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mal governmental or	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or I hereby consent Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time. It to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date 0 M 09. ATTES	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulat or statutory authority from time to time.         at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         A       M       Y       Y       Y         Place	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date D M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         Int to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image:	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address. Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.  Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant Institution Details
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date 0 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any , above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or • Thereby consent Date 0 0 M 09. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any , above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention formation f	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulater statutory authority from time to time.         In to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Image: I	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.
that I am not mak governmental or • Thereby consent Date D M 09. ATTES Documents Receiv KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention formation f	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulator statutory authority from time to time.         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention form Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the         Intervention of the purpose of contravention formation f	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any eabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OB. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any nabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date O M O9. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Code Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OB. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any pabove registered number/email address.
that I am not make governmental or I hereby consent Date OM OP. ATTES Documents Receive KYC Ve Date Emp. Name Emp. Designation In-Pers Date Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name Emp. Name	aking this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulation or statutory authority from time to time.   at to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the   at M Y   Y Y   Place   STATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   tved Certified Copies   erification Carried Out by (Refer Instruction I) Institution   Image: Ima	tions or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any above registered number/email address.

## Instructions/Guidelines for filling Individual KYC Application Form

#### General Instructions:

- 1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- 2. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update/change of KYC details.
- 3. For particular section update, please tick (🗸) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.
- 4. Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [I].
- 5. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- 6. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 7. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 8. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 10. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- 11. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/ Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.

#### A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Identity Details' section

- 1. Name: Please state the name with Prefix (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/etc.). The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2. Either father's name or spouse's name is to be mandatorily furnished. In case PAN is not available father's name is mandatory.

#### B. Clarification/Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India

 Tax identification Number (TIN):TIN need not be reported if it has not been issued by the jurisdiction. However, if the said jurisdiction has issued a high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "Functional equivalent"), the same may be reported. Examples of that type of number for individual include, a social security/insurance number, citizen/personal identification/services code/number, and resident registration number).

#### C. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Identity [Pol]' section, if PAN Card copy is not enclosed/For PAN exempt Investors

- 1. If driving license number or passport is provided as proof of identity then expiry date is to be mandatorily furnished.
- 2. Mention identification / reference number if 'Z Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.
- Others- Identity card with applicant's photograph issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.
- 4. Letter issued by a gazetted officer, with a duly attested photograph of the person.

#### D. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] section

- 1. PoA to be submitted only if the submitted Pol does not have an address or address as per Pol is invalid or not in force.
- 2. State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
- 3. Others includes Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

#### E. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA]- Correspondence / Local Address details' section

- 1. To be filled only in case the PoA is not the local address or address where the customer is currently residing. No separate PoA is required to be submitted.
- 2. In case of multiple correspondence / local addresses, Please fill 'Annexure A1'
- 3. Others includes Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

#### F. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section

Ψ

- 1. Please mention two-digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999).
- 2. Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.

#### G. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section

1. Provide KYC number of related person if available.

#### H. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details - Proof of Identity [Pol] of Related Person' section

1. Mention identification / reference number if 'Z-Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.

#### I. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.

#### J. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
  - In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

#### K. PAN Exempt Investor Category

- 1. Investments (including SIPs), in Mutual Fund schemes up to INR 50,000/- per investor per year per Mutual Fund.
- 2. Transactions undertaken on behalf of Central/State Government, by officials appointed by Courts, e.g., Official liquidator, Court receiver, etc.
- 3. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- 4. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.

# LIST OFTWO- DIGIT STATE / U.T CODES AS PER INDIAN MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, 1988

State / U.T.	Code	State / U.T.	Code	State / U.T.	Code
Andaman & Nicobar	AN	Himachal Pradesh	HP	Pondicherry	PY
Andhra Pradesh	AP	Jammu & Kashmir	JK	Punjab	PB
Arunachal Pradesh	AR	Jharkhand	JH	Rajasthan	RJ
Assam	AS	Karnataka	КА	Sikkim	SK
Bihar	BR	Kerala	KL	Tamil Nadu	TN
Chandigarh	СН	Lakshadweep	LD	Telangana	TS
Chattisgarh	CG	Madhya Pradesh	MP	Tripura	TR
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	DN	Maharashtra	MH	Uttar Pradesh	UP
Daman & Diu	DD	Manipur	MN	Uttarakhand	UA
Delhi	DL	Meghalaya	ML	West Bengal	WB
Goa	GA	Mizoram	MZ	Other	XX
Gujarat	GJ	Nagaland	NL		
Haryana	HR	Orissa	OR		

# List of ISO 3166Two- Digit Country Code

Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code
Afghanistan	AF	Dominican Republic	DO	Libya	LY	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Aland Islands	AX	Ecuador	EC	Liechtenstein	LI	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Albania	AL	Egypt	EG	Lithuania	LT	Samoa	WS
Algeria	DZ	El Salvador	SV	Luxembourg	LU	San Marino	SM
American Samoa	AS	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Macao	MO	SaoTome and Principe	ST
Andorra	AD	Eritrea	ER	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	Saudi Arabia	SA
Angola	A0	Estonia	EE	Madagascar	MG	Senegal	SN
Anguilla	AI	Ethiopia	ET	Malawi	MW	Serbia	RS
Antarctica	AQ	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Malaysia	MY	Seychelles	SC
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	Faroe Islands	FO	Maldives	MV	Sierra Leone	SL
Argentina	AR	Fiji	FJ	Mali	ML	Singapore	SG
Armenia	AM	Finland	FI	Malta	MT	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Aruba	AW	France	FR	Marshall Islands	MH	Slovakia	SK
Australia	AU	French Guiana	GF	Martinique	MQ	Slovenia	SI
Austria	AT	French Polynesia	PF	Mauritania	MR	Solomon Islands	SB
Azerbaijan	AZ	French Southern Territories	TF	Mauritius	MU	Somalia	SO
Bahamas	BS	Gabon	GA	Mayotte	YT	South Africa	ZA
Bahrain	BH	Gambia	GM	Mayotte	MX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
Bangladesh	BD	Georgia	GE	Micronesia, Federated States of	FM	South Sudan	SS
Barbados	BB	Germany	DE	Moldova, Republic of	MD	Spain	ES
	BB						
Belarus		Ghana	GH	Monaco	MC	Sri Lanka	LK
Belgium	BE	Gibraltar	GI	Mongolia	MN	Sudan	SD
Belize	BZ	Greece	GR	Montenegro	ME	Suriname	SR
Benin	BJ	Greenland	GL	Montserrat	MS	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
Bermuda	BM	Grenada	GD	Morocco	MA	Swaziland	SZ
Bhutan	BT	Guadeloupe	GP	Mozambique	MZ	Sweden	SE
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	BO	Guam	GU	Myanmar	MM	Switzerland	CH
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	BQ	Guatemala	GT	Namibia	NA	Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	Guernsey	GG	Nauru	NR	Taiwan, Province of China	TW
Botswana	BW	Guinea	GN	Nepal	NP	Tajikistan	TJ
Bouvet Island	BV	Guinea	GW	Netherlands	NL	Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Brazil	BR	Guyana	GY	New Caledonia	NC	Thailand	TH
British Indian Ocean Territory	10	Haiti	HT	New Zealand	NZ	Timor	TL
Brunei Darussalam	BN	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM	Nicaragua	NI	Togo	TG
Bulgaria	BG	Holy See (Vatican City State)	VA	Niger	NE	Tokelau	TK
Burkina Faso	BF	Honduras	HN	Nigeria	NG	Tonga	TO
Burundi	BI	Hong Kong	НК	Niue	NU	Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Cabo Verde	CV	Hungary	HU	Norfolk Island	NF	Tunisia	TN
Cambodia	KH	Iceland	IS	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Turkey	TR
Cameroon	CM	India	IN	Norway	NO	Turkmenistan	ТМ
Canada	CA	Indonesia	ID	Oman	OM	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Cayman Islands	KY	Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	Pakistan	PK	Tuvalu	TV
			IQ		PW		UG
Central African Republic	CF	Iraq		Palau Palauting Chata of		Uganda	
Chad	TD	Ireland	IE	Palestine, State of	PS	Ukraine	UA
Chile	CL	Isle of Man	IM	Panama	PA	United Arab Emirates	AE
China	CN	Israel	IL	Papua New Guinea	PG	United Kingdom	GB
Christmas Island	CX	Italy	IT	Paraguay	PY	United States	US
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Jamaica	JM	Peru	PE	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Colombia	CO	Japan	JP	Philippines	PH	Uruguay	UY
Comoros	KM	Jersey	JE	Pitcairn	PN	Uzbekistan	UZ
Congo	CG	Jordan	JO	Poland	PL	Vanuatu	VU
Congo, the Democratic Republiof the	CD	Kazakhstan	KZ	Portugal	PT	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE
Cook Islands	CK	Kenya	KE	Puerto Rico	PR	Viet Nam	VN
Costa Rica	CR	Kiribati	KI	Qatar	QA	Virgin Islands, British	VG
Cote d'Ivoire !Côte d'Ivoire	CI	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Reunion !Réunion	RE	Virgin Islands, U.S.	VI
Croatia	HR	Korea, Republic of	KR	Romania	RO	Wallis and Futuna	WF
Cuba	CU	Kuwait	KW	Russian Federation	RU	Western Sahara	EH
Curacao !Curacao	cw	Kyrgyzstan	KG	Rwanda	RW	Yemen	YE
Cyprus	CY	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Saint Barthelemy !Saint Barthélemy	BL	Zambia	ZM
Czech Republic	CZ	Latvia	LA	Saint Bartheleny Saint Barthelenny Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	SH	Zimbabwe	ZW
Denmark	DK	Latvia	LV	Saint Helena, Ascension and Iristan da Cunha Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN	Zinibabwe	2.00
	DK				LC		
Djibouti		Lesotho	LS	Saint Lucia			
Dominica	DM	Liberia	LR	Saint Martin (French part)	MF		

# SIP REGISTRATION CUM MANDATE FORM (OTM/PDC)

×



**(OTTM/PDC)** New Investors subscribing to the scheme through SIP must complete this form compulsorily alongwith Common Application Form Application should be submitted atleast 30 days before the 1st debit \*Mandatory

		DIST	RIBUTOR INFORMA	TION			
Distributor Code	Sub - Broker Code	Sub - Bro	ker Code	Employee l	Jnique*	E-Code	RIA Code
ARN-	ARN-	INTERN	AL CODE	IDENTIFICATION	NO. (EUIN)		ONLY FOR DIRECT INVESTMENT
*Investars should mention the EUIN of the	person who has advised the investon if le	ft blanks, the fund will assur	ne following declaration by the i	nvester "I/We hereby cor	nfirm that the EUIN box has	been intentionally left blar	hk by me/us as this transaction i
executed without any interaction or advice of the distributor/sub broker". Upfront con please mention 'Direct' in the column 'Nan	nmission shall be paid directly by the inve	sales person of the above di ester to the AMFI rogistored	stributor/sub brokeror notwithst Distributors based on the inves	anding the advice of in-a stors' assessment of vari	ppropriateness, if any, pro ous factors including the s	vided by the employee/rel ervice rondored by tho dis	ationship manager/sales person tributor. For Direct investments
		$\otimes$			$\otimes$		
SIGN			SIGN HERE			SIGN HERE	
First/Sole Applicant/Guardia			Second Applicant			Third Applicar	
All sections to be filled in English		s form If you are maki	ng a one time investmen	t. For SIP investme	nt use the separate S	SIP Form. All column	s marked* are mandatory
	ID DETAILS						
Folio No.			Existing unit holders: Ple	ase mention your Fo	lio Number. New appl	icants: Please/mentior	Common Application No.
First Applicant's Name/Min		FIRST	_	WIDDLE		AST	KYC
02. SIP DETAILS (Please	✓ any one) For multiple Set	chemes please us	e the "Multiple SIP (	Common Applic	ation Form".		
SIP with first Cheque	SIP without Ch	eque	SIP through Post Da	ted Cheque	SIP throu	igh registered O	M
SIP Initial payment details				Daula N			01
Cheque No.	Cheque Date	Net An	nount₹	Bank Na	ame	Branch	City
Scheme Name: LIC MF							
Places	– . Ple	ease					
Plan: tick()	Regular Option: ticl	k(✓) Growth	IDCW Reinvest	ment IDCV	V payout		
Amou	nt/Each SIP Amount		SIP Date	r		Frequency	
₹		(Any d	late from 1st to 28th of a given month	n, Default date is 10th)	Daily	Monthly (Default)	Quarterly
Installment Period: From D	ate D D M M Y Y	YY	To Date D		(YY) (SIP p	eriod should not e	xceed 40 years)
Please tick(✓), Default Option is Growth.	Only Growth Option is Available under LIC	MF Children Gift Fund. "As	per NPCI Circular dated 29th D	ecember, 2023, mandate	can be for maximum dura	tion of 40 years from the da	te of application.
LIC MF STEP UP (Optional	) (Please ✓ to avail this fac	ility) STEP UP AN					
Upto Date D D M M Y	Y Y Y SIP STEP UP	Freque	ency: Half Ye	early Yea	arly (Default)		
03. SIP THROUGH POST	DATED CHEQUES						
No. of cheques enclosed ir	cluding first cheque	Drav	vn on Bank and Bra	nch			
Account type		Cheque No. s	hould be in continu	ous series Fro	m	То	
04. UMRN DETAILS							
Use Existing AOTM	Use Existing KO	тм	UMRN				
Bank Name				Bank Account N	o.		
05. DECLARATION AND	SIGNATURE (To be signed by	y ALL UNIT HOLDER	S if mode of holding is	'joint')* DATE :	//	PLACE :	
I/We hereby declare that the particulars g	iven in this mandate form are correct and	l express my willingness to	make payments towards invest	ment in the schemes of	LIC Mutual Fund. I/We are	aware that LIC Mutual Fu	nd and its service providers an
bank are authorized to process transaction responsible. I/We will also inform LIC Mut financial year i.e. April to March does not e	ons by debiting my/our bank account thro ual Fund/RTA about any changes in my/o	ough Direct Debit / NACH fa our bank account. I/We confi	cility. If the transaction is delay rm that the aggregate of the lun	ed or not effected for rea np sum investment (fres	asons of incomplete or inc purchase & additional pu	orrect information, I/We w rchase) and SIP installme	ould not hold the user institution ts in rolling 12 months period o
him for the different competing Schemes	of various Mutual Funds from amongst w	hich the Scheme is being re	commended to me/us. I/We ha	ive read, understood and	agreed to the terms and	conditions and contents of	the SID, SAI, KIM and Addend
issued from time to time of the respective a the promotional information/ material via e	Scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. I/We here email, SMS, telemarketing calls etc. on the	mobile number and email p	nour such payments for which I/ rovided by me/us in this Applica	We have signed and end ation Form.		//We hereby accord my/ou	r consent to LIC MF for receivin
$\otimes$		$\otimes$			$\otimes$		
	HERE		SIGN HERE			SIGN HERE	
First/Sole Applicant/Guardia			Second Applicant			Third Applicar	
		lata Pagistratio	n Form/ Debit Mar	adata Earm N/	CH/Direct Deb	}< ;+	
	One Time Manu				CH/Direct Dec	лс 	
	JMRN	OFFICE	USE ONLY		Date	D D M M	Y Y Y Y
LIC MUTUAL FUND	Jtility Code				Create	X Modify	X Cancel
						ual Fund	
Sponsor Bank Code			I/We authorize				
Sponsor Bank Code		Others	Bank A/c No.				
Sponsor Bank Code		Others		IF	SC/MICR		
Sponsor Bank Code To debit (✓) □ SB □ CA		Others		IF	SC/MICR		
Sponsor Bank Code To debit (✓) SB CA With Bank			Bank A/c No.		SC/MICR		en presented
Sponsor Bank Code         To debit (✓)         SB         CA         With Bank         an amount of Rupees			Bank A/c No.	Quarterly - Half		∠ ✓ As & wh	en presented
Sponsor Bank Code To debit (✓) SB CA With Bank an amount of Rupees Debit Type → Fixed Amor Reference Folio No./App No 1. lagree for the debit of mandate proc made by melus. I am authorising the	CC NRE NRO	Frequen n authorizing to debit my a ount, based on the instru	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC	✓ ✓ As & wh Mutual Fund the declaration has bee	n carefully read, understood
Sponsor Bank Code	CC NRE NRO	Frequen n authorizing to debit my a ount, based on the instru	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC	✓ ✓ As & wh Mutual Fund the declaration has bee	n carefully read, understood
Sponsor Bank Code To debit (✓) SB CA With Bank an amount of Rupees Debit Type → Fixed Amor Reference Folio No./App No 1. lagree for the debit of mandate proc made by me/us. I am authorising the	CC NRE NRO	Frequent authorizing to debit my a sount, based on the instru- rate or the bank where I ha	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half ference 2 All of charges of the bank d by me. 3. I have und	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC	✓ ✓ As & wh Mutual Fund the declaration has bee	n carefully read, understood
Sponsor Bank Code	CC NRE NRO	Frequent authorizing to debit my a sount, based on the instru- rate or the bank where I ha	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half ference 2 All of charges of the bank d by me. 3. I have und	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC	✓ ✓ As & wh Mutual Fund the declaration has bee	n carefully read, understood
Sponsor Bank Code To debit (✓) SB CA With Bank an amount of Rupees Debit Type Fixed Amor Reference Folio No./App No 1. lagree for the debit of mandate proc made by me/us. I am authorising the communicating the cancellation/amen	CC NRE NRO	Frequent authorizing to debit my a sount, based on the instru- rate or the bank where I ha	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half ference 2 All of charges of the bank d by me. 3. I have und	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC	✓ ✓ As & wh Mutual Fund the declaration has bee	n carefully read, understood
Sponsor Bank Code	CC NRE NRO	Frequent authorizing to debit my a sount, based on the instru- rate or the bank where I ha	Bank A/c No.	Quarterly Half ference 2 All of charges of the bank d by me. 3. I have und	Yearly Yearly Schemes of LIC .2. This is to confirm that erstood that I am autho		n carefully read, understood a

I/We declare that the particulars furnished here are correct. I/We authorize LIC Mutual Fund acting through its service providers to debit my/our bank account towards payment of SIP installments and / or any lumpsum payments through an Electronic Debit arrangement / NACH (National Automated Clearing House) as per my request from time to time.
 If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/We would not hold the user institution responsible.

I/We will also inform LIC Mutual Fund about any changes in my bank account.

-----»*€*------

- I/We hereby authorize to honour such payments and have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form.
- Further, I authorize my representative (the bearer of this request) to get the above Mandate verified. Mandate verification charges, if any, may be charged to my/our account.
- I/We hereby agree to read the respective SID and SAI of the mutual fund before investing in any scheme of LIC Mutual Fund using this facility.
- If we needed agree to reaching respective SID and SATO the inductand decommendating in any screme of LIC widdar rund using this facility.
   If we request you to make provisions for me / us and / or an advisor authorized by me to be able to utilize this mandate for any transaction (not limited to SIP and / or Lumpsum payments) in all the folios
- I/ we request you to make provisions for me / us and / or an advisor authorized by me to be able to dullize this mandate for any transaction (not limited to SIP and / or Lumpsum payments) in all the follos
  associated with my PAN mentioned above any mode of transaction available to me time to time from LIC Mutual Fund.
- I give my consent to LIC Mutual Fund Limited and its agents to contact me over phone, SMS, email or any other mode to address my investment related queries and/or receive communication pertaining
  to transactions / non-commercial transactions / promotional / potential investments and other communication/ material irrespective of my blocking preferences with the Customer Preference Registration
  Facility.
- The above signatures have to be as per the bank records.
- The above mentioned PAN holder has to be first unit holder in folio/s and one of the holder in the below mentioned bank account.

# **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

- i) SIP Enrolment Form should be completed in English and in Block Letters only. Please tick in the appropriate box
  - Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID), Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and relevant addendum, if any, of the respective schemes carefully before investing. All applicants are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the application form and tendering payment.
  - PAN is a mandatory requirement for all investors for investing in the mutual fund, except for Micro Investments and investors from Sikkim. Micro Investments exemption will be applicable only to investments by individuals [including NRIs but excluding Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs)], minors, sole proprietary firms and to investments made by joint holders. KYC Compliance is mandatory for all investors, irrespective of the amount of investment.
  - A Micro SIP application will be rejected where it is found that the registration of the application will result in the aggregate of Micro SIP installments in a financial year exceeding 50,000 or where there are deficiencies in supporting documents.

#### (ii) SIP Registration

- Please furnish the existing folio number or application number in case of new investor in SIP mandate form.
- Investors are required to submit SIP request at least 30 days prior to the date of first debit through NACH/OTM//Direct debit.
- SIP start date shall not be beyond 60 days for monthly SIP and for Quarterly SIP 90 from the date of submission of SIP application.
- Any day SIP date is applicable from 1st to 28th, investor can choose any date between these dates.
- Each of the installments under each SIP (excluding the initial cheque) should be of the same date and amount.
- Existing investors can start SIP without cheque however the copy of the canceled cheque is mandatory.
- In case the unitholder has not indicated SIP preferences completely in the form or in case of any discrepancy, the default SIP frequency would be 'Monthly' and the default SIP date would be '10th'. In case the SIP 'End Period' is incorrect or not mentioned by the investor in the SIP form, then the SIP request will get rejected. The maximum SIP registration period is 40 years. SIPs will be registered in a folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date. The facility will automatically stand terminated upon the Unitholder attaining 18 years of age.
- The enrolment period i.e Start and End Month/ Year specified for the SIP should be less than or equal to the enrolment period mentioned in the Mandate If the initial cheque given from different bank from the bank details mentioned in SIP mandate then it is mandatory to submit the copy of cancelled cheque leaf (issued by the bank branch mentioned overleaf) in SIP Mandate.

#### Minimum amount and minimum instalments applicable for SIP Schemes other than LIC MF ELSS Tax Saver.

SIP Frequency	Cycle Date	Minimum Amount	Minimum Instalments
Daily	All business days	Rs. 100 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter	60
Monthly	Any date between (1st to 28th)	Rs. 200 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter	30
Quarterly	Any date between (1st to 28th)	Rs. 1,000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter	6

#### Minimum amount and minimum instalments applicable for SIP in LIC MF ELSS Tax Saver.\*

SIP Frequency	Cycle Date	Minimum Amount	Minimum Instalments
Daily	All business days	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter	30
Monthly	Any date between (1st to 28th)	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter	12
Quarterly	Any date between (1st to 28th)	Rs. 1,000 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter	6

\*open-ended ELSS Tax Saver Scheme with a lock-in period of 3 years

#### (iii) New Fund Offer

- Investors may submit the mandate Form during the NFO period for such Schemes as may be decided by AMC from time to time. In such case the mandate shall commence on the dates stipulated by the Investor of re-opening
  of the Scheme for purchase and redemption post NFO on 16th December, the earliest Installment
  date can be only on 7th January of the following year.
  - In case SIP/ Micro SIP investments are made through 'Third Party Payments' i.e. payment made through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/ investor mentioned in the application form, Investors are required to additionally fill up & submit the 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form' (available at any of our ISCs or on our website: www.licmf.com along with the SIP Enrolment Form.
  - In respect of enrollments, the Load Structure prevalent at the time of enrollment shall govern the investors during the tenure. (Please refer SID of respective scheme)

#### (IV) SIP through Post dated Cheques- (Only CTS-2010 compliant cheques)

All installment cheques excluding initial investment cheque under MSIP & QSIP should be of uniform amount and date. Any day SIP date is applicable from 1st to 28th, investor can choose any date between these dates. Please draw your cheques in the name of the Scheme/Plan in which the amount is invested. Returned Cheques, if any, may not be presented again.

#### (V) SIP Transactions related

• The SIP enrollment will be discontinued in cases where three consecutive installments are not honored or the Bank Account [for NACH (Debit clearing)/ Direct Debit etc.]

In case the first SIP installment is processed (as the cheque may be banked) and the application is found to be defective, the SIP registration will be ceased for future installments. Investor will be sent a communication to this
effect. No refunds shall be made for the units already allotted. However, redemptions/ switch-outs shall be allowed. (Please read SID/KIM of respective scheme).

Units will be allotted on the applicable dates subject to realization of funds In case the date falls on a Non- Business Day or falls during a book closure period, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV subject to the realization of proceeds.

The Unit holder(s) agree that the Fund/AMC / RTA and their agents shall not be held liable for any unsuccessful registration and or transaction due to any action or inaction of the unitholders' bank including but not limited to reasons mentioned below and agree to indemnify the Fund/AMC/RTA for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which they may consequent sustain or incur either directly or indirectly:

- a. Loss of the debit mandate form in transit from point of acceptance of the form to RTA head office and further to the unit holder(s)' bank branch;
- b. Non acceptance or rejection of debit mandate for whatsoever reason by the unit holder(s)' bank branch, with or without any reason assigned by the unit holder(s) bank.

c. Non registration of the debit mandate by the unit holder(s)' bank and branch.

- d. Deemed registration due to non confirmation of registration or rejection by the bank and any subsequent rejection of debit of bank account for funds;
- e. Non availability of funds in the bank account of the Unit holder(s) at the time of debit.
- f. Rejection of registration or transaction debit for any reason or without assigning any reason whatsoever.
- g. AMC / RTA will not be responsible for the charges levied by his banker for registering / processing any transaction.

#### (VI) Discontinuation of SIP

In case an investor submits a request for cancellation of SIP, the said request will be effective within 02 calendar days from the date of receipt of the request

Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 20 days prior to the due date of the next installment / debit.

#### (VII) STEP-UP Facility

- a. STEP-UP facility offers frequency at half yearly and yearly intervals. In case the STEP-UP frequency is not specified, it will be considered as yearly frequency.
- b. Under this facility the Investor can increase the SIP installment at pre-defined intervals by a fixed amount.
- c. This facility is available for individual investors only.
- d. Minimum amount for availing STEP-UP Facility would be Rs. 100 and in multiples of Rs. 1/- thereafter for all schemes of the Fund that offer SIP facility except LIC MF ELSS Tax Saver where in minimum STEP-UP amount would be Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereafter.
- e. In case the investor does not specify STEP-UP amount, `100/- will be considered as the STEP-UP amount and the request will be processed accordingly.
- f. STEP-UP facility would be available to all new SIP enrolments
- g. Existing investors registered for SIP through NACH/ECS/Direct Debit facility and intending to avail STEP-UP facility will be required to cancel the existing SIP and enroll a fresh SIP with STEP-UP details.
- h. It would be mandatory for investor to mention in 'SIP cum Registration Mandate' the period (month year) upto which he wishes to avail STEP-UP facility.

#### (VIII) Consent for Tele-Marketing:

- LIC MF shall treat this as an explicit consent by the Unit Holder/(s) to send promotional information/ material to the mobile number(s)/ email id provided by the Unit Holder/(s) in this Application Form and such consent shall supersede all the previous consents/registrations by the Unit Holder/(s) in this regard.
- If you do not wish to receive such promotional information/ materials, please write to us at service@licmf.com or submit a written application at any of the Investor Service Centres (ISC) of the Fund. Please quote your PAN and folio number(s) while communicating with us to help you serve better.

# Website of LIC MF: www.licmf.com Email: <a href="mailto:service\_licmf@kfintech.com">service\_licmf@kfintech.com</a>

### LIC Mutual Fund: Branch Offices

AREA OFFICE NAME	STATE	ADDRESS	Phone No.
Agra	Uttar Pradesh	507 B, 5th Floor Business Square, Sanjay Place, Agra, Uttar Pradesh -282002	0562 4054167
Ahmedabad	Gujarat	B-208 & 209, Shivanta One Complex, Opp. Kothawala Flat, Nr. Hare Krishna Complex, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380006	079-40380568
Bengaluru	Karnataka	N112, 113, 114, Manipal Centre North Block No. 47, Dickenson Road, Bangalore - 560042	+91 080- 42296491
Bhubaneswar	Odisha	Plot No-2B & 2C, Ground Floor, Behind Ram Mandir, Unit- 3, Kharavel Nagar, Bhubaneswar- 751001, Odisha	0674-2396522
Borivali	Maharashtra	Shop No 10, Gr. Floor, Hari Smruti Premises, Near Chamunda Circle, Opp. HDFC Bank, SVP Road, Borivali West, Mumbai – 400092	022-45120912
Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Sco No. 2475-76, Second Floor Sector 22-C, Chandigarh- 160022	+91 172 4616100
Chennai	Tamilnadu	LIC Of India, New No. 153, Old No. 102, LIC Annexure Building, Ground Floor, Anna Salai, Chennai – 600 002	044 48634596
Chhatrapati Sambhajinagar (Aurangabad)	Maharashtra	Office No. 02, Anant Darshan Apartment, Plot No. 107, Samarth Nagar, Chhatrapati Sambhajinagar (Aurangabad) - 431001	-
Coimbatore	Tamilnadu	C/O LIC Divsional Office, India Life Building,1543/44, Trichy Road, Coimbatore-641 018	0422-4393014
Delhi	Delhi	911-912, Prakash Deep Building 07, Tolstoy Marg New Delhi -110001	011-35007514
Durgapur	West Bengal	B-209, 1st Floor, Kalpataru Building, Bengal Shrishti Complex, City Center, Durgapur-713216	-
Ernakulam	Kerala	11th Floor, Jeevan Prakash, LIC Divisional Office, M.G Road, Ernakulam -682011	0484 - 2367643
Goa	Goa	Jeevan Vishwas Building, EDC Complex, Plot No. 2, Patto, Panaji, Goa - 403001	0832-2988100
Gurugram	Haryana	Unit No - 208, 2Nd Floor, Building Vipul Agora, Near Sahara Mall, Mg Road, Gurugram, Haryana -122002	0124-4075908
Guwahati	Assam	Jeevan Prakash Building, Ground Floor, S.S. Road, Fancy Bazar, Guwahati - 781001	0361 - 3502163
Hyderabad	Telangana	606, 6th Floor, VV Vintage Boulevard Building, Somajiguda, Raj Bhavan Road, Hyderabad-500082	+91 40 - 49521135 / 23244445
Indore	Madhya Pradesh	U.V House, 1St Floor, 9/1-A South Tukoganj, Indore - 452001	0731 - 4069162
Jaipur	Rajasthan	LIC Do-1 Premises, Jeevan Nidhi-2, Ground Floor, Bhawani Singh Road, Ambedkar Circle, Jaipur 302005	0141-2743620
Jamshedpur	Jharkhand	Jeevan Prakash Building, 3rd Floor, Beside Kamani Centre, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001	-
Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	16/275 Jeevan Vikas Building, Ground Floor, Besides Canara Bank, M. G. Road, Kanpur -208001	0512 - 2360240 / 3244949

Kolkata	West Bengal	Hindustan Building, Gr. Fl. 4, Chittaranjan Avenue, Kolkata - 700 072	3322129455
Kozhikode	Kerala	Near Branch No:3, 1st Floor, LIC Divisional Office, Jeevan Prakash, Mananchira, Kozhikode-673001	0495-2723030
Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	Office No. 4, 1st Floor, Centre Court Building, 3/C, 5, Park Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001	0522-2231186
Ludhiana	Punjab	Sco-15, 103, 1st Floor, Sanplaza Building, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141001	0161- 4507033
Mangalore	Karnataka	No 6, Ground Floor, Popular Building, K S Rao Road, Mangalore-575001	8242411482
Mumbai	Maharashtra	Ground Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020	2266016178
Nagpur	Maharashtra	The Edge Building Plot No.12, 4th Floor, W. H. C. Road, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur – 440010	7122542497
Nasik	Maharashtra	Bedmutha'S Navkar Heights Office No 03, 3rd Floor, New Pandit Colony, Sharanpurroad, Nasik – 422002	2532579507
Noida	Uttar Pradesh	Office No. 525, 5th Floor, Super Area Wave Silver Tower, Sector-18, Noida, Uttar Pradesh – 201301	+91 120 3121855
Patna	Bihar	Office no – 511/512 Ashiana Hariniwas, 5th floor Dakbunglow road, Patna, Bihar - 800001	-
Pune	Maharashtra	C/O LIC Of India, 1St Floor, Jeevan Prakash, Divisional Office 1, Near All India Radio, Shivaji Nagar University Road, Pune - 411005	2025537301
Raipur	Chhattisgarh	1st Floor, Phase 1, Investment Building, LIC Of India, Jeevan Bima Marg, Pandri, Raipur, Chhattisgarh 492004	7712236780
Rajkot	Gujarat	Jeevan Prakash, LIC Of India Building Campus, Mahila College Chowk, Tagore Marg, Rajkot - 360001	2812461522
Ranchi	Jharkhand	2nd Floor, Narasaria Tower, Opposite Lalpur Police Station, Ranchi-834001	6512206372
Surat	Gujarat	Office No – 122/B, International Trade Centre (ITC), Majuragate Crossing, Ring Road- Surat- 395002.	2614862626
Thane	Maharashtra	Shop no. 4, Vagad Jainam Villa, Vishnu Nagar, Off Ghantali Road, Naupada, Thane, Maharashtra – 400602	022- 62556011 / 12
Udaipur	Rajasthan	Amrit Shree Building, Office No. 412 A, 4th Floor, Ashok Nagar Main Road, Udaipur – 313001	
Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	2nd Floor, Main Building LIC Of India, Divisional Office, Gauriganj, Bhelupur, Varanasi-221001	0542 -2450015
Vashi	Maharashtra	Shop 18, Gr. Floor, Devavrata, Sector no17, Plot No 83, Vashi, Navi Mumbai – 400705	022-46731454
Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	D. No. 40-9-62/A, 3rd Floor, Ram Mohan Building, Kala Nagar Road, Benz Circle, Vijayawada- 520010	0866 - 4058692

# Official Points of Acceptance - KFin Technologies Limited

Branch Name	State	Consolidated Current Address	Landline
Bangalore	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 35 Puttanna Road Basavanagudi Bangalore 560004	080-26602852
Belgaum	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd Premises No.101 Cts No.1893 Shree Guru Darshani Tower Anandwadi Hindwadi Belgaum 590011	0831 4213717
Bellary	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor 3Rd Office Near Womens College Road Beside Amruth Diagnostic Shanthi Archade Bellary 583103	8392294649
Davangere	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd D.No 162/6 1St Floor 3Rd Main P J Extension Davangere Taluk Davangere Manda Davangere 577002	8192296741
Gulbarga	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd H No 2-231 Krishna Complex 2Nd Floor Opp. Opp. Municipal Corporation Office Jagat Station Main Road Kalaburagi Gulbarga 585105	08472 252503
Hassan	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sas No: 490 Hemadri Arcade 2Nd Main Road Salgame Road Near Brahmins Boys Hostel Hassan 573201	08172 262065
Hubli	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd R R Mahalaxmi Mansion Above Indusind Bank 2Nd Floor Desai Cross Pinto Road Hubballi 580029	0836-2950643
Mangalore	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No - 305 Marian Paradise Plaza 3Rd Floor Bunts Hostel Road Mangalore - 575003 Dakshina Kannada Karnataka	0824-2951645
Margoa	Goa	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 21 Osia Mall 1St Floor Near Ktc Bus Stand Sgdpa Market Complex Margao - 403601	0832-2957253
Mysore	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 2924 2Nd Floor 1St Main 5Th Cross Saraswathi Puram Mysore 570009	8213510066
Panjim	Goa	Kfin Technologies Ltd H. No: T-9 T-10 Affran Plaza 3Rd Floor Near Don Bosco High School Panjim 403001	0832 2996032
Shimoga	Karnataka	Kfin Technologies Ltd Jayarama Nilaya 2Nd Corss Mission Compound Shimoga 577201	08182-295491
Ahmedaba d	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No. 401 On 4Th Floor Abc-I Off. C.G. Road - Ahmedabad 380009	9081903021/9824 327979
Anand	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room Grid Char Rasta Anand 380001	9081903038
Baroda	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor 125 Kanha Capital Opp. Express Hotel R C Dutt Road Alkapuri Vadodara 390007	0265-2353506
Bharuch	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 123 Nexus Business Hub Near Gangotri Hotel B/S Rajeshwari Petroleum Makampur Road Bharuch 392001	9081903042
Bhavnagar	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 303 Sterling Point Waghawadi Road - Bhavnagar 364001	278-3003149
Gandhidha m	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop # 12 Shree Ambica Arcade Plot # 300 Ward 12. Opp. Cg High School Near Hdfc Bank Gandhidham 370201	9081903027
Gandhinag ar	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 138 - Suyesh solitaire, Nr. Podar International School, Kudasan, Gandhinagar-382421 Gujarat	079 49237915
Jamnagar	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 131 Madhav Plazza Opp Sbi Bank Nr Lal Bunglow Jamnagar 361008	0288 3065810
Junagadh	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 201 2Nd Floor V-Arcade Complex Near Vanzari Chowk M.G. Road Junagadh 362001	0285-2652220
Mehsana	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ff-21 Someshwar Shopping Mall Modhera Char Rasta - Mehsana 384002	02762-242950
Nadiad	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 311-3Rd Floor City Center Near Paras Circle - Nadiad 387001	0268-2563245
Navsari	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 103 1St Floore Landmark Mall Near Sayaji Library Navsari Gujarat Navsari 396445	9081903040
Rajkot	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 302 Metro Plaza Near Moti Tanki Chowk Rajkot Rajkot Gujarat 360001	9081903025
Surat	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor Empire State Building Near Udhna Darwaja Ring Road Surat 395002	9081903041
Valsad	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd 406 Dreamland Arcade Opp Jade Blue Tithal Road Valsad 396001	02632-258481
Vapi	Gujarat	Kfin Technologies Ltd A-8 Second Floor Solitaire Business Centre Opp Dcb Bank Gidc Char Rasta Silvassa Road Vapi 396191	9081903028
Chennai	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd 9Th Floor Capital Towers 180 Kodambakkam	044-2830 9147,

	1		
		High Road Nungambakkam   Chennai – 600 034	044-28309100
Calicut	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd Second Floor Manimuriyil Centre Bank Road Kasaba Village Calicut 673001	0495-4022480
Cochin	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd Door No:61/2784 Second floor Sreelakshmi Tower Chittoor Road, Ravipuram Ernakulam-Kerala-682015	0484 - 4025059
Kannur	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Global Village Bank Road Kannur 670001	0497-2764190
Kollam	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sree Vigneswara Bhavan Shastri Junction Kollam - 691001	474-2747055
Kottayam	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Csiascension Square Railway Station Road Collectorate P O Kottayam 686002	9496700884
Palghat	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd No: 20 & 21 Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad H.P.O.Road Palakkad 678001	9895968533
Tiruvalla	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floorerinjery Complex Ramanchira Opp Axis Bank Thiruvalla 689107	0469-2740540
Trichur	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd 4Th Floor Crown Tower Shakthan Nagar Opp. Head Post Office Thrissur 680001	0487- 6999987
Trivandrum	Kerala	Kfin Technologies Ltd, 3rdFloor, No- 3B TC-82/3417, CAPITOL CENTER, OPP SECRETARIAT, MG ROAD, TRIVANDRUM- 695001	0471-4618306
Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3Rd Floor Jaya Enclave 1057 Avinashi Road - Coimbatore 641018	0422 - 4388011
Erode	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd Address No 38/1 Ground Floor Sathy Road (Vctv Main Road) Sorna Krishna Complex Erode 638003	0424-4021212
Karur	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 88/11 Bb Plaza Nrmp Street K S Mess Back Side Karur 639002	04324-241755
Madurai	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd No. G-16/17 Ar Plaza 1St Floor North Veli Street Madurai 625001	0452-2605856
Nagerkoil	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd Hno 45 1St Floor East Car Street Nagercoil 629001	04652 - 233552
Pondicherr y	Pondicherry	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 122(10B) Muthumariamman Koil Street - Pondicherry 605001	0413-4300710
Salem	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd No.6 Ns Complex Omalur Main Road Salem 636009	0427-4020300
Tirunelveli	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd 55/18 Jeney Building 2Nd Floor S N Road Near Aravind Eye Hospital Tirunelveli 627001	0462-4001416
Trichy	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 23C/1 E V R Road Near Vekkaliamman Kalyana Mandapam Putthur - Trichy 620017	0431-4020227
Tuticorin	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd 4 - B A34 - A37 Mangalmal Mani Nagar Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road Tuticorin 628003	0461-2334602
Vellore	Tamil Nadu	Kfin Technologies Ltd No 2/19 1St Floor Vellore City Centre Anna Salai Vellore 632001	0416-4200381
Agartala	Tripura	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ols Rms Chowmuhani Mantri Bari Road 1St Floor Near Jana Sevak Saloon Building Traffic Point Tripura West Agartala 799001	0381-2388519
Guwahati	Assam	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ganapati Enclave 4Th Floor Opposite Bora Service Ullubari Guwahati Assam 781007	0361-3501536/37
Shillong	Meghalaya	Kfin Technologies Ltd Annex Mani Bhawan Lower Thana Road Near R K M Lp School Shillong 793001	0364 - 2506106
Silchar	Assam	Kfin Technologies Ltd N.N. Dutta Road Chowchakra Complex Premtala Silchar 788001	03842-261714
Ananthapur	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd. #13/4 Vishnupriya Complex Beside Sbi Bank Near Tower Clock Ananthapur-515001.	9063314379
Guntur	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Shatter 1St Floor Hno. 6-14-48 14/2 Lane Arundal Pet Guntur 522002	0863-2339094
Hyderabad	Telangana	Kfin Technologies Ltd No:303 Vamsee Estates Opp: Bigbazaar Ameerpet Hyderabad 500016	040-44857874 / 75 / 76
Karimnagar	Telangana	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Shutterhno. 7-2-607 Sri Matha Complex Mankammathota - Karimnagar 505001	0878-2244773
Kurnool	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:47 2Nd Floor S Komda Shoping Mall Kurnool 518001	08518-228550
Nanded	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No.4 Santakripa Market G G Road Opp.Bank Of India Nanded 431601	02462-237885

Rajahmund	Andhra	Kfin Technologies Ltd No. 46-23-10/A Tirumala Arcade 2Nd Floor	0883-2434468/70
ry	Pradesh	Ganuga Veedhi Danavaipeta Rajahmundry East Godavari Dist Ap - 533103	
Solapur	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 106. Krishna Complex 477 Dakshin Kasaba Datta Chowk Solapur-413007	0217-2300021 / 2300318
Srikakulam	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd D No 158, Shop No # 3, Kaki Street, Opp Tulasi Das Hospital, CB Road, Srikakulam Andhra Pradesh - 532001	08942358563
Tirupathi	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:18-1-421/F1 City Center K.T.Road Airtel Backside Office Tirupathi - 517501	9885995544 / 0877-2255797
Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Hno26-23 1St Floor Sundarammastreet Gandhinagar Krishna Vijayawada 520010	0866- 6604032/39/40
Visakhapat	Andhra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Dno: 48-10-40 Ground Floor Surya Ratna	0891-2714125
nam	Pradesh	Arcade Srinagar Opp Roadto Lalitha Jeweller Showroom Beside Taj Hotel Ladge Visakhapatnam 530016	
Warangal	Telangana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No22 Ground Floor Warangal City Center 15-1-237 Mulugu Road Junction Warangal 506002	0870-2441513
Khammam	Telangana	Kfin Technologies Ltd 11-4-3/3 Shop No. S-9 1St Floor Srivenkata Sairam Arcade Old Cpi Office Near Priyadarshini Collegenehru Nagar Khammam 507002	8008865802
Hyderabad( Gachibowli)	Telangana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Selenium Plot No: 31 & 32 Tower B Survey No.115/22 115/24 115/25 Financial District Gachibowli Nanakramguda Serilimgampally Mandal Hyderabad 500032	040-79615122
Akola	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 25 Ground Floor Yamuna Tarang Complex Murtizapur Road N.H. No- 6 Opp Radhakrishna Talkies Akola 444001 Maharashthra	0724-2451874
Amaravathi	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 21 2Nd Floor Gulshan Tower Near Panchsheel Talkies Jaistambh Square Amaravathi 444601	0721 2569198
Aurangaba d	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No B 38 Motiwala Trade Center Nirala Bazar Aurangabad 431001	0240-2343414
Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sf-13 Gurukripa Plaza Plot No. 48A Opposite City Hospital Zone-2 M P Nagar Bhopal 462011	0755 4077948/3512936
Dhule	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ground Floor Ideal Laundry Lane No 4 Khol Galli Near Muthoot Finance Opp Bhavasar General Store Dhule 424001	02562-282823
Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd. 101 Diamond Trade Center 3-4 Diamond Colony New Palasia Above Khurana Bakery Indore	0731- 4266828/4218902
Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor 290/1 (615-New) Near Bhavartal Garden Jabalpur - 482001	0761-4923301
Jalgaon	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3Rd Floor 269 Jaee Plaza Baliram Peth Near Kishore Agencies Jalgaon 425001	9421521406
Nagpur	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Plot No. 2 Block No. B / 1 & 2 Shree Apratment Khare Town Mata Mandir Road Dharampeth Nagpur 440010	0712-3513750
Nasik	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd S-9 Second Floor Suyojit Sankul Sharanpur Road Nasik 422002	0253-6608999
Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ii Floor Above Shiva Kanch Mandir. 5 Civil Lines Sagar Sagar 470002	07582-402404
Ujjain	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Heritage Shop No. 227 87 Vishvavidhyalaya Marg Station Road Near Icici Bank Above Vishal Megha Mart Ujjain 456001	0734-4250007 / 08
Asansol	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd 112/N G. T. Road Bhanga Pachil G.T Road Asansol Pin: 713 303; Paschim Bardhaman West Bengal Asansol 713303	0341-2220077
Balasore	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1-B. 1St Floor Kalinga Hotel Lane Baleshwar Baleshwar Sadar Balasore 756001	06782-260503
Bankura	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Plot Nos- 80/1/Anatunchati Mahalla 3Rd Floor Ward No-24 Opposite P.C Chandra Bankura Town Bankura 722101	9434480586
Berhampur (Or)	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd Opp Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap 3Rd Lane Dharam Nagar Near Lohiya Motor Berhampur (Or) 760001	0680-2228106
Bhilai	Chatisgarh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No.2 1St Floor Plot No. 9/6 Nehru Nagar [East] Bhilai 490020	7884901014
Bhubanesw ar	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd A/181 Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room Saheed Nagar - Bhubaneswar 751007	0674-2548981
Bilaspur	Chatisgarh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop.No.306 3Rd Floor Anandam Plaza Vyapar Vihar Main Road Bilaspur 495001	07752-443680

Bokaro	Jharkhand	Kfin Technologies Ltd City Centre Plot No. He-07 Sector-Iv Bokaro	7542979444
Burdwan	West Bengal	Steel City Bokaro 827004 Kfin Technologies Ltd Saluja Complex; 846 Laxmipur G T Road Burdwan; Ps: Burdwan & Dist: Burdwan-East Pin: 713101	0342-2665140
Chinsura	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd No : 96 Po: Chinsurah Doctors Lane Chinsurah 712101	033-26810164
Cuttack	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No-45 2Nd Floor Netaji Subas Bose Arcade (Big Bazar Building) Adjusent To Reliance Trends Dargha Bazar Cuttack 753001	0671-2956816
Dhanbad	Jharkhand	Kfin Technologies Ltd 208 New Market 2Nd Floor Bank More - Dhanbad 826001	9264445981
Durgapur	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Mwav-16 Bengal Ambuja 2Nd Floor City Centre Distt. Burdwan Durgapur-16 Durgapur 713216	0343-6512111
Gaya	Bihar	Kfin Technologies Ltd Property No. 711045129 Ground Floorhotel Skylark Swaraipuri Road - Gaya 823001	0631-2220065
Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd D B C Road Opp Nirala Hotel Opp Nirala Hotel Opp Nirala Hotel Jalpaiguri 735101	03561-222136
Jamshedpu r	Jharkhand	Kfin Technologies Ltd Madhukunj 3Rd Floor Q Road Sakchi Bistupur East Singhbhum Jamshedpur 831001	6572912170
Kharagpur	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Holding No 254/220 Sbi Building Malancha Road Ward No.16 Po: Kharagpur Ps: Kharagpur Dist: Paschim Medinipur Kharagpur 721304	3222253380
Kolkata	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2/1 Russel Street 4Thfloor Kankaria Centre Kolkata 70001 Wb	033 66285900
Malda	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ram Krishna Pally; Ground Floor English Bazar - Malda 732101	03512-223763
Patna	Bihar	Kfin Technologies Ltd, Flat No 102, 2BHK Maa Bhawani Shardalay, Exhibition Road, Patna-800001	06124149382
Raipur	Chatisgarh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No S-13 Second Floor Reheja Tower Fafadih Chowk Jail Road Raipur 492001	0771-4912611
Ranchi	Jharkhand	Kfin Technologies Ltd Room no 103, 1st Floor, Commerce Tower, Beside Mahabir Tower, Main Road, Ranchi -834001	0651-2330160
Rourkela	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Main Road Udit Nagar Sundargarh Rourekla 769012	0661-2500005
Sambalpur	Orissa	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor; Shop No. 219 Sahej Plaza Golebazar; Sambalpur Sambalpur 768001	0663-2533437
Siliguri	West Bengal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Nanak Complex 2Nd Floor Sevoke Road - Siliguri 734001	0353-2522579
Agra	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 17/2/4 2Nd Floor Deepak Wasan Plaza Behind Hotel Holiday Inn Sanjay Place Agra 282002	7518801801
Aligarh	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Sevti Complex Near Jain Temple Samad Road Aligarh-202001	7518801802
Allahabad	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Meena Bazar 2Nd Floor 10 S.P. Marg Civil Lines Subhash Chauraha Prayagraj Allahabad 211001	7518801803
Ambala	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd 6349 2Nd Floor Nicholson Road Adjacent Kos Hospitalambala Cant Ambala 133001	7518801804
Azamgarh	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Ltd Shop no. 18 Gr. Floor, Nagarpalika, Infront of Tresery office, Azamgarh, UP-276001	7518801805
Bareilly	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floorrear Sidea -Square Building 54-Civil Lines Ayub Khan Chauraha Bareilly 243001	7518801806
Begusarai	Bihar	KFin Technologies Limited, SRI RAM MARKET, KALI ASTHAN CHOWK, MATIHANI ROAD, BEGUSARAI, BIHAR - 851101	7518801807/9693 344717
Bhagalpur	Bihar	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Chandralok Complexghantaghar Radha Rani Sinha Road Bhagalpur 812001	7518801808
Darbhanga	Bihar	KFin Technologies Limited, H No-185, Ward No-13, National Statistical office Campus, Kathalbari, Bhandar Chowk , Darbhanga, Bihar - 846004	7739299967
Dehradun	Uttaranchal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No-809/799 Street No-2 A Rajendra Nagar Near Sheesha Lounge Kaulagarh Road Dehradun-248001	7518801810
Deoria	Uttar pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd K. K. Plaza Above Apurwa Sweets Civil Lines Road Deoria 274001	7518801811
Faridabad	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd A-2B 2Nd Floor Neelam Bata Road Peer Ki Mazar Nehru Groundnit Faridabad 121001	7518801812

Ghaziabad	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ff - 31 Konark Building Rajnagar - Ghaziabad 201001	7518801813
Ghazipur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 148/19 Mahua Bagh Raini Katra- Ghazipur 233001	7518801814
Gonda	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd H No 782 Shiv Sadan Iti Road Near Raghukul Vidyapeeth Civil Lines Gonda 271001	7518801815
Gorakhpur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 8 & 9 4Th Floor Cross Road The Mall Bank Road Gorakhpur - 273001	7518801816
Gurgaon	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd No: 212A 2Nd Floor Vipul Agora M. G. Road - Gurgaon 122001	7518801817
Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd City Centre Near Axis Bank - Gwalior 474011	7518801818
Haldwani	Uttaranchal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shoop No 5 Kmvn Shoping Complex - Haldwani 263139	7518801819
Haridwar	Uttaranchal	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No 17 Bhatia Complex Near Jamuna Palace Haridwar 249410	7518801820
Hissar	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 20 Ground Floor R D City Centre Railway Road Hissar 125001	7518801821
Jhansi	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Puja Tower Near 48 Chambers Elite Crossing Jhansi 284001	7518801823
Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 15/46 B Ground Floor Opp : Muir Mills Civil Lines Kanpur 208001	7518801824
Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Ist Floor A. A. Complex 5 Park Road Hazratganj Thaper House Lucknow 226001	0522-4061893
Mandi	Himachal Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. 99/11 3Rd Floor Opposite Gss Boy School School Bazar Mandi 175001	7518801833
Mathura	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 9 Ground Floor Vihari Lal Plaza Opposite Brijwasi Centrum Near New Bus Stand Mathura 281001	7518801834
Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No:- 111 First Floor Shivam Plaza Near Canara Bank Opposite Eves Petrol Pump Meerut-250001 Uttar Pradesh India	7518801835
Mirzapur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Triveni Campus Near Sbi Life Ratanganj Mirzapur 231001	7518801836
Moradabad	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Chadha Complex G. M. D. Road Near Tadi Khana Chowk Moradabad 244001	7518801837
Morena	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd House No. Hig 959 Near Court Front Of Dr. Lal Lab Old Housing Board Colony Morena 476001	7518801838
Muzaffarpu r	Bihar	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor Saroj Complex Diwam Road Near Kalyani Chowk Muzaffarpur 842001	7518801839
Noida	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd F-21 2Nd Floor Near Kalyan Jewelers Sector-18 Noida 201301	7518801840
Panipat	Haryana	KFin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 20 1St Floor Bmk Market Behind Hive Hotel G.T.Road Panipat-132103 Haryana	7518801841
Renukoot	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd C/O Mallick Medical Store Bangali Katra Main Road Dist. Sonebhadra (U.P.) Renukoot 231217	7518801842
Rewa	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 2 Shree Sai Anmol Complex Ground Floor Opp Teerth Memorial Hospital Rewa 486001	7518801843
Rohtak	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No:- 61 First Floor Ashoka Plaza Delhi Road Rohtak 124001.	7518801844
Roorkee	Uttaranchal	KFin Technologies Ltd Near Shri Dwarkadhish Dharm Shala, Ramnagar, Roorkee-247667	7518801845
Satna	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Gopal Complex Near Bus Stand Rewa Roa Satna 485001	7518801847
Shimla	Himachal Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Hills View Complex Near Tara Hall Shimla 171001	7518801849
Shivpuri	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd A. B. Road In Front Of Sawarkar Park Near Hotel Vanasthali Shivpuri 473551	7518801850
Sitapur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 12/12 Surya Complex Station Road Uttar Pradesh Sitapur 261001	7518801851
Solan	Himachal Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Disha Complex 1St Floor Above Axis Bank Rajgarh Road Solan 173212	7518801852
Sonepat	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 205 Pp Tower Opp Income Tax Office	7518801853

		Subhash Chowk Sonepat. 131001.	
Sultanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floor Ramashanker Market Civil Line - Sultanpur 228001	7518801854
Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Ltd D.64 / 52, G – 4 Arihant Complex , Second Floor ,Madhopur, Shivpurva Sigra ,Near Petrol Pump Varanasi -221010	7518801856
Yamuna Nagar	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd B-V 185/A 2Nd Floor Jagadri Road Near Dav Girls College (Uco Bank Building) Pyara Chowk - Yamuna Nagar 135001	7518801857
Kolhapur	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd 605/1/4 E Ward Shahupuri 2Nd Lane Laxmi Niwas Near Sultane Chambers Kolhapur 416001	0231 2653656
Mumbai	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd 6/8 Ground Floor Crossley House Near Bse ( Bombay Stock Exchange)Next Union Bank Fort Mumbai - 400 001	022-46052082
Pune	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office # 207-210 Second Floor Kamla Arcade Jm Road. Opposite Balgandharva Shivaji Nagar Pune 411005	020-46033615 / 020-66210449
Vashi	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Vashi Plaza Shop No. 324 C Wing 1St Floor Sector 17 Vashi Mumbai 400703	022-49636853
Andheri	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No 103, 1st Floor, MTR Cabin-1, Vertex, Navkar Complex M .V .Road, Andheri East , Opp Andheri Court, Mumbai - 400069	022-46733669
Borivali	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Gomati Smutiground Floor Jambli Gully Near Railway Station Borivali Mumbai 400 092	022-28916319
Thane	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Room No. 302 3Rd Floorganga Prasad Near Rbl Bank Ltd Ram Maruti Cross Roadnaupada Thane West Mumbai 400602	022 25303013
Ajmer	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd 302 3Rd Floor Ajmer Auto Building Opposite City Power House Jaipur Road; Ajmer 305001	0145-5120725
Alwar	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office Number 137 First Floor Jai Complex Road No-2 Alwar 301001	0144-4901131
Amritsar	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sco 5 2Nd Floor District Shopping Complex Ranjit Avenue Amritsar 143001	0183-5053802
Bhatinda	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd Mcb -Z-3-01043 2 Floor Goniana Road Opporite Nippon India Mf Gt Road Near Hanuman Chowk Bhatinda 151001	0164- 5006725
Bhilwara	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No. 14 B Prem Bhawan Pur Road Gandhi Nagar Near Canarabank Bhilwara 311001	01482-246362 / 246364
Bikaner	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Limited H.No. 10, Himtasar House, Museum circle, Civil line, Bikaner, Rajasthan - 334001	0151-2943850
Chandigarh	Union Territory	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floor Sco 2469-70 Sec. 22-C - Chandigarh 160022	1725101342
Ferozpur	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd The Mall Road Chawla Bulding Ist Floor Opp. Centrail Jail Near Hanuman Mandir Ferozepur 152002	01632-241814
Hoshiarpur	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd Unit # Sf-6 The Mall Complex 2Nd Floor Opposite Kapila Hospital Sutheri Road Hoshiarpur 146001	01882-500143
Jaipur	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No 101 1St Floor Okay Plus Tower Next To Kalyan Jewellers Government Hostel Circle Ajmer Road Jaipur 302001	01414167715/17
Jalandhar	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd Office No 7 3Rd Floor City Square Building E- H197 Civil Line Next To Kalyan Jewellers Jalandhar 144001	0181-5094410
Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	Kfin Technologies.Ltd 1D/D Extension 2 Valmiki Chowk Gandhi Nagar Jammu 180004 State - J&K	191-2951822
Jodhpur	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 6 Gang Tower G Floor Opposite Arora Moter Service Centre Near Bombay Moter Circle Jodhpur 342003	7737014590
Karnal	Haryana	Kfin Technologies Ltd 3 Randhir Colony Near Doctor J.C.Bathla Hospital Karnal (Haryana) 132001	0184-2252524
Kota	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd D-8 Shri Ram Complex Opposite Multi Purpose School Gumanpur Kota 324007	0744-5100964
Ludhiana	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd Sco 122 Second Floor Above Hdfc Mutual Fun Feroze Gandhi Market Ludhiana 141001	0161-4670278
Moga	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd 1St Floordutt Road Mandir Wali Gali Civil Lines Barat Ghar Moga 142001	01636 - 230792
New Delhi	New Delhi	Kfin Technologies Ltd 305 New Delhi House 27 Barakhamba Road - New Delhi 110001	011- 43681700
Pathankot	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd 2Nd Floor Sahni Arcade Complex Adj.Indra	0186-5074362

	<u> </u>	Colony Gate Railway Road Pathankot Pathankot 145001	
Detiala	Duralah		0475 5004040
Patiala	Punjab	Kfin Technologies Ltd B- 17/423 Lower Mall Patiala Opp Modi College Patiala 147001	0175-5004349
Sikar	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd First Floorsuper Tower Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi - Sikar 332001	01572-250398
Sri Ganganaga r	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Address Shop No. 5 Opposite Bihani Petrol Pump Nh - 15 Near Baba Ramdev Mandir Sri Ganganagar 335001	0154-2470177
Udaipur	Rajasthan	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop No. 202 2Nd Floor Business Centre 1C Madhuvan Opp G P O Chetak Circle Udaipur 313001	0294 2429370
Eluru	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd Dno-23A-7-72/73K K S Plaza Munukutla Vari Street Opp Andhra Hospitals R R Peta Eluru 534002	08812-227851 / 52 / 53 / 54
chandrapur	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd C/o Global Financial Services,2nd Floor, Raghuwanshi Complex,Near Azad Garden, Chandrapur, Maharashtra- 442402	07172-466593
Ghatkopar	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd 11/Platinum Mall, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai 400077	9004089306
Satara	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd G7, 465 A, Govind Park Satar Bazaar, Satara - 415001	9890003215
Ahmednag ar	Maharashtra	Kfin Technologies Ltd Shop no. 2, Plot No. 17, S.no 322, Near Ganesh Colony, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414001	9890003215
Nellore	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Ltd 24-6-326/1, Ibaco Building 4th Floor, Grand Truck road, Beside Hotel Minerva, Saraswathi Nagar, Dargamitta Nellore - 524003	9595900000
Kalyan	Maharashtra	KFin Technologies Limited Seasons Business Centre, 104 / 1st Floor, Shivaji Chowk, Opposite KDMC (Kalyan Dombivali Mahanagar Corporation) Kalyan - 421301	9619553105/9819 309203/90040894 92
Korba	Chatisgarh	KFin Technologies Limited Office No.202, 2nd floor, ICRC, QUBE, 97, T.P. Nagar, Korba -495677	7000544408
Tinsukia	Assam	KFin Technologies Limited 3rd Floor, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia-786125, Assam	8761867223, 8638297322
Saharanpur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Limited Ist Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, Pincode 247001	0132-2990945
Kalyani	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Limited Ground Floor, H No B-7/27S, Kalyani, Kalyani HO, Nadia, West Bengal – 741235	9883018948
Hosur	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Limited No.2/3-4. Sri Venkateswara Layout, Denkanikottai road, Dinnur Hosur - 635109	0434 4458096

- The online transaction portal of MFU and the authorized Points of Service ("POS") of MF Utilities India Private Limited published on their website at www.mfuindia.com will be considered as Official Point of Acceptance (OPA) for transactions in the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.
- In addition to the list of official points of Acceptance, MF Central has also been designated as an Official Point of Acceptance (OPA) for transactions in the Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund.



Registered Office: Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opposite Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400 020 Telephone: 022 6601 6000 Fax: 022- 66016191 Email: service\_licmf@kfintech.com Website: www.licmf.com

MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO MARKET RISKS, READ ALL SCHEME RELATED DOCUMENTS CAREFULLY.